Foreign Coins

1 Austria, Ferdinand II, klippe 6 ducats, 1628, Salzburg, cathedral divides date with saints at sides in inner circle, arms below, rev. reliquary carried by eight bishops, two angels below reliquary, wt. 20.69gms. (KM.129), good very fine £3000-3500

2 Bermuda, penny, 1793, laur. head r., rev. three masted sailing ship (KM.5), in plastic holder, graded by NGC as MS62BN, practically as struck, with original lustre £500-600

3 Brazil, Pedro II, 4000 reis, 1699, Rio, crowned shield of arms, value to l., rev. cross within quatrefoil (KM.98; Fr.25), good very fine, a scarce early date £800-1000
4  **Brazil**, Pedro II, 4000 reis, 1707R, Rio, crowned ornate shield, *rev.* cross potent, R in each angle (KM.101; Fr.25), *very fine, rare*  £1800-2000

5  **Brazil**, Joao V, 20000 reis, 1727M, Minas Gerais, crowned shield of arms, value to l., *rev.* voided cross potent, M in each angle (KM.117; Fr.33), *extremely fine, scarce*  £3500-4000

6  **Brazil**, Joao V, 12800 reis, 1732M, Minas Gerais, laur. head l., mintmark and date below, *rev.* crowned ornate shield (KM.139; Fr.55), *good very fine*  £3000-3500

7  **Brazil**, Joao V, 4000 reis, 1717B, Bahia, crowned shield of arms, value to l., *rev.* voided cross potent, B in each angle (KM.106; Fr.30), *practically uncirculated, rare in this condition*  £800-1000
8  **Brazil**, Jose I, 4000 reis, 1777, crowned shield of arms, value to l., *rev.* cross within quatrefoil (KM.171.4; Fr.73), *good very fine* £400-500

9  **Brazil**, Maria I, 6400 reis, 1795R, Rio, bust r., *rev.* crowned ornate shield (KM.226.1; Fr.87), *about extremely fine* £700-800

10  **Brazil**, Maria I, 6400 reis, 1796R, Rio, bust r., *rev.* crowned ornate shield (KM.226.1; Fr.87), *practically uncirculated* £600-800

11  **Brazil**, Maria I, 6400 reis, 1803R, Rio, bust r., *rev.* crowned ornate shield (KM.226.1; Fr.87), *extremely fine* £500-600

12  **Brazil**, Joao VI, 6400 reis, 1806R, Rio, laur. and dr. bust r., *rev.* crowned ornate shield (KM.236.1; Fr.93), *practically uncirculated* £900-1000

13  **Brazil**, Joao VI, 4000 reis, 1812, Rio, crowned shield of arms, value to l., *rev* cross within quatrefoil (KM.235.2; Fr.95), *mint state* £600-800

14  **Brazil**, Joao VI, 4000 reis, 1816, Rio, crowned shield of arms, value to l., *rev.* PRINCEPS REGENS, cross within quatrefoil (KM.312; Fr.96), *about mint state, scarce type* £2500-3000
Brazil, Empire, Pedro I, 4000 reis, 1824 R, Rio, bust l., in naval uniform, rev. crowned shield of arms, value below (KM.369.1; Fr.110), practically uncirculated £500-600

Brazil, Empire, Pedro II, 20000 reis, 1851, bare head l., rev. crowned shield within wreath (KM.463; Fr.121), choice uncirculated £300-350

Brazil, Empire, Pedro II, 20000 reis, 1867, bare head l., rev. crowned shield within wreath (KM.468; Fr.121a), choice uncirculated £350-400

Brazil, Empire, Pedro II, 6400 reis, 1832 R, Rio, bare head r., rev. crowned shield within wreath (KM.387.1; Fr.115), practically uncirculated £1000-1200

Brazil, Empire, Pedro II, 4000 reis, 1833 R, Rio, bare head r., rev. crowned shield of arms within wreath, value below (KM.386.1; Fr.116), light cleaning and tooling as usual for this coin, otherwise good very fine, very rare £1800-2000

Brazil, Republic, 20000 reis, 1909, bust l. wearing Liberty cap, rev. stars of the Southern Cross (KM.497; Fr.124), lightly cleaned, good very fine £700-800

Brazil, Republic, 10000 reis, 1908, bust l. wearing Liberty cap, rev. arms of the Republic (KM.496; Fr.125), choice uncirculated £1000-1200
22 **Ceylon**, George III, 2 stivers, 1815, laur. bust r. (no rose below), *rev.* elephant, value above, date below (KM.82.1), graded by NGC as MS65BN, brilliant mint state £150-200

23 **Ceylon**, George IV, proof rixdollar, 1821, laur. head l., *rev.* elephant within branches, value above (KM.84), graded by NGC as PF64, brilliant, about mint state, attractive toning £400-450

24 **Ceylon**, Edward VII, 10 cents, 1908, crowned bust r. *rev.* palm tree dividing value (KM.97), *in plastic holder*, graded by NGC as MS64 £20-30

* ex Gardener Collection

25 **Cuba**, Republic, gold set, 20 pesos, 1915; 10 pesos, 1916; 5 pesos, 1916; 4 pesos, 1916; 2 pesos, 1916; peso, 1915 (KM.21/20/19/18/17/16), about extremely fine to uncirculated, *in custom-made Perspex case* (6) £1250-1500

26 **Egypt**, Abdul Hamid II (1876-1909), 500-qirsh, Misr, AH.1293, year 1 (KM.286; Fr.17), *some minor marks*, otherwise extremely fine, very rare £3000-4000
27  France, Charles V (1364-1380), gold franc à pied, king standing facing within gothic arch, 
rev. cross fleury within ornate quadrilobe, crowns and lis in angles of cross (Fr.284), traces 
of mounting on edge, very fine
£200-250

28  France, Francis I (1515-1547), écu d’or au soleil, crowned arms with sun above, rev. cross 
fleurdelisée with Fs and lis in angles (Fr.345), traces of mounting on edge, otherwise good very 
fine
£200-250

29  France, Louis XVI, double louis d’or, 1782W, bare head l., rev. crowned, conjoined oval 
shields of arms (KM.575.14; Fr.470), some light adjustment marks on bust, otherwise practically 
uncirculated, very rare
£2000-2500
Unpriced in Krause & Mischler.

30  France, Second Republic, proof 5 francs, 1849A, head of Ceres l., rev. value and date in 
wreath (KM.761.1), attractively toned, brilliant proof, very rare
£1000-1250
* from an old collection, formed in the 1930s

31  Greece, John Capodistrias, 10 lepta, 1828, phoenix, cross above, within solid circle, rev. 
value in wreath (KM.3), very fine for issue, rare
£150-200
32 **Hungary**, Kremsnitz, Christian Hermann Roth (1645-1690), 10 ducats, undated, St. George slaying dragon, stamped in field CHR, *rev.* Christ in boat with two apostles, wt. 34.33gms. (Fr.562), *small scratch in front of horse, good very fine* £2000-2500

33 **India**, East India Company, Madras presidency, mohur, undated (1819), shield of arms with supporters, *rev.* Persian inscription (KM.421.2; Fr.1587), *red tone, good very fine* £1000-1200

34 **India**, George V, 15 rupees, 1918, crowned bust l., *rev.* value country and date within ornate border (KM.525; Fr.1608), *small scratch in front of face, otherwise choice uncirculated* £1000-1250

---

**The Gardener Collection, Part I:**
*a family collection of the British Raj.*

We are very proud to be honoured with the disposal of this wonderful family collection, which includes many coins from famous provenances. It was assembled contemporarily in India over many years by numerous family members and greatly added to in the last decade. This is Part 1 – the second tranche will follow in Autumn 2010 and will include many rare and elusive gold coins of both British India and the Native States.

35 **India**, Princely States, Awadh, Shah Alam II, rupee, AH.1175/3 (1761) (KM.36.2), *in plastic holder, identified erroneously as ‘paisa’, and graded by NGC as AU55* £450-500

36 **India**, Princely States, Awadh, Shah Alam II, rupee, AH.1176-3 (1761) (KM.36.2), *in plastic holder, graded by NGC as MS63* £450-500

37 **India**, Princely States, Awadh, Shah Alam II, rupee, AH.1176/3 (1762) (KM.36.2), *in plastic holder, graded by NGC as MS62* £450-500
38 India, Princely States, Awadh, Ghazi-ud-Din Haidar, rupee, AH.1234/5 (1819) (KM.165.1), in plastic holder, graded by NGC as MS62
£450-500

39 India, Princely States, Awadh, Nasir-ud-Din Haidar, ¼ rupee, AH.1247/5 (1831) (KM.201.1), in plastic holder, graded by NGC as XF45
£150-200

40 India, Princely States, Awadh, Wajid Ali Shah, rupee, AH.1269/2 (1853) (KM.365.3), in plastic holder, graded by NGC as MS63
£150-200

41 India, Princely States, Banswara, rupee, undated (1870), (KM.23), in plastic holder, graded by NGC as AU58
£450-500

42 India, Princely States, Baroda, Sayaji Rao III, 4 annas, VS.1949 (1892), bust r., rev. inscription within wreath (Y.34), in plastic holder, graded by NGC as AU58
£150-200

43 India, Princely States, Bharatpur, rupee, AH.12-/-33 (1792) (KM.106), in plastic holder, graded by NGC as MS64
£450-500

44 India, Princely States, Bharatpur, Victoria, rupee, VS.1910 (1858), bare head l., rev. inscription (KM.157), graded by NGC as MS63
£450-500

45 India, Princely States, Bikanir, Victoria, proof ¼ anna, 1895, crowned bust l., rev. value, country and date within beaded circle, BIKANIR STATE around (KM.71), in plastic holder, graded by NGC as PF65RB
£75-100

46 India, Princely States, Bikanir, Victoria, proof ½ pice, 1894, crowned bust l., rev. value, country and date within beaded circle, BIKANIR STATE around (KM.70), in plastic holder, graded by NGC as PF65BN
£75-100
47  India, Princely States, Bundi, Edward VII, rupee, VS.1964 (1907) (Y.14), in plastic holder, graded by NGC as XF45 £450-500

48  India, Princely States, Gwalior, Madho Rao, ¼ anna, VS.1957 (1900), cobra across crossed spear and trident, rev. inscription within wreath of scrolling foliage (KM.169), in plastic holder, graded by NGC as MS62BN £75-100

49  India, Princely States, Gwalior, Jivaji Rao, ¼ anna, VS.1986 (1929), bust l., rev. arms (KM.176.2), in plastic holder, graded by NGC as MS64RB £75-100

50  India, Princely States, Hyderabad, rupee, AH.1318/34 (1901) (Y.32), in plastic holder, dated erroneously as AH.1318/29, and graded by NGC as AU58 £450-500

51  India, Princely States, Hyderabad, rupee, AH.1318/34 (1901) (Y.32), in plastic holder, graded by NGC as MS63 £450-500

52  India, Princely States, Hyderabad, Mir Mabub Ali Khan II, rupee, AH.1329/44 (1911), Chahar Minar gateway, rev. Persian legend (Y.40.2), in plastic holder, graded by NGC as MS63 £450-500

53  India, Princely States, Hyderabad, Mir Mabub Ali Khan II, ¼ rupee, AH.1321/37 (1904) (Y.15), in plastic holder, graded by NGC as MS65 £150-200

54  India, Princely States, Indore, rupee, AH.1202/2[9] (1787) (KM.58.2), in plastic holder, graded by NGC as AU55 £450-500
55 India, Princely States, Indore, Yashwant Rao, ¼ anna, VS.1992 (1935), bust facing three quarters r., rev. inscription within wreath of scrolling foliage (KM.49), in plastic holder, graded by NGC as MS65RB
£ 75-100

56 India, Princely States, Jaipur, Madho Singh, nazarana rupee, 1913/34 (KM.147), in plastic holder, graded by NGC as MS63
£ 450-500

57 India, Princely States, Kashmir, Gulab Singh, kham rupee, VS.1915 (1858) (Y.13), in plastic holder, graded by NGC as AU55
£ 450-500

58 India, Princely States, Kutch, Khengarji III, 5 kori, VS.1992 (1935) (Y.53a), in plastic holder, graded by NGC as MS63
£ 75-100

59 India, Princely States, Mewar, Fatteh Singh, rupee, VS.1985 (1928) (Y.22.1), in plastic holder, graded by NGC as MS62
£ 75-100

60 India, Princely States, Mewar, Fatteh Singh, rupee, VS.1985 (1928) (Y.22.1), in plastic holder, graded by NGC as MS62
£ 450-500

61 India, Princely States, Mysore, Tipu Sultan, rupee, AM.1217/7 (1789) (KM.126), in plastic holder, graded by NGC as AU55
£ 450-500

62 India, Princely States, Travancore, Rama Varma VI, ½ rupee, 1889, conch shell within wreath, rev. value and date within wreath (KM.38), in plastic holder, graded by NGC as MS62
£ 450-500
63  India, Princely States, Travancore, Rama Varma VI, ½ rupee, ME.1087 (1911), conch shell within wreath, rev. value and date within wreath (KM.53), in plastic holder, graded by NGC as MS65 £250-350

64  India, Princely States, Travancore, Rama Varma VI, ¼ rupee, 1889, conch shell within wreath, rev. value and date within wreath (KM.37), in plastic holder, graded by NGC as AU55 £150-200

65  India, Princely States, Travancore, Rama Varma VI, fanam, undated (1901), RV monogram, rev. conch shell in sprays (KM.45), in plastic holder, graded by NGC as AU58 £75-100

66  India, Princely States, Travancore, Rama Varma VI, chuckram, undated (1906-35), RV monogram, rev. conch shell in sprays (KM.49), in plastic holder, graded by NGC as MS65RB £75-100

67  India, Princely States, Travancore, Rama Varma VI, chuckram, undated (1906-35), RV monogram, rev. conch shell in sprays (KM.49), in plastic holder, graded by NGC as MS64RB £75-100

68  India, Princely States, Travancore, Rama Varma VI, chuckram, undated (1906-35), RV monogram, rev. conch shell in sprays (KM.49), in plastic holder, graded by NGC as MS64RB £75-100

69  India, Princely States, Travancore, Rama Varma VI, 8 cash, undated (1906-35), RV monogram, rev. conch shell in sprays (KM.48), in plastic holder, graded by NGC as MS64RB £75-100

70  India, Princely States, Travancore, Rama Varma VI, 8 cash, undated (1906-35), RV monogram, rev. conch shell in sprays (KM.48), in plastic holder, graded by NGC as MS64RB £75-100

71  India, Princely States, Travancore, Rama Varma VI, cash, undated (1901-10), conch shell in 8 pointed star, rev. inscription (KM.46), in plastic holder, graded by NGC as MS64RD £75-100
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Region</th>
<th>Coin Type</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Condition</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>India</td>
<td>Princely States, Travancore</td>
<td>Nickel Pattern Chuckram</td>
<td>undated (1939-49)</td>
<td>Bust r., rev. conch shell in sprays (cf. KM.60)</td>
<td>in plastic holder, graded by NGC as MS65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>India</td>
<td>East India Company, Bengal presidency</td>
<td>Rupee</td>
<td>AH.1193/21 (1779)</td>
<td></td>
<td>in plastic holder, graded by NGC as XF45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>India</td>
<td>East India Company, Bengal presidency</td>
<td>Rupee</td>
<td>AH.119-/17-26 (1785)</td>
<td></td>
<td>in plastic holder, graded by NGC as MS65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>India</td>
<td>East India Company, Bengal presidency</td>
<td>Rupee</td>
<td>AH.119-/26 (1785)</td>
<td></td>
<td>in plastic holder, graded by NGC as AU58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>India</td>
<td>East India Company, Bengal presidency</td>
<td>Rupee</td>
<td>AH.1220/17-48 (1805)</td>
<td></td>
<td>in plastic holder, graded by NGC as MS62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>India</td>
<td>East India Company, Bengal presidency</td>
<td>¼ Rupee</td>
<td>AH.-/19 (KM.82.3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>in plastic holder, graded by NGC as AU55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>India</td>
<td>East India Company, Bengal presidency</td>
<td>½ Anna</td>
<td>AH.1195/22 (1781)</td>
<td></td>
<td>in plastic holder, catalogued erroneously as KM.126, and graded by NGC as AU58BN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>India</td>
<td>East India Company, Bengal presidency</td>
<td>¼ Anna</td>
<td>AH.1195/22 (1781)</td>
<td></td>
<td>in plastic holder, graded by NGC as AU58BN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>India</td>
<td>East India Company, Bombay presidency</td>
<td>Rupee</td>
<td>AH.1215/46 (KM.221)</td>
<td></td>
<td>in plastic holder, graded by NGC as MS65</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
81 India, East India Company, Bombay presidency, rupee, AH.1215/46 (KM.221), in plastic holder, graded by NGC as AU55

£250-300

82 India, East India Company, Bombay presidency, ½ rupee, AH.1215/46 (KM.223), in plastic holder, graded by NGC as AU58

£150-200

83 India, East India Company, Bombay presidency, proof 2 pice, 1791, bale mark, date below, rev. scales (KM.196), in plastic holder, graded by NGC as PF65BN

£75-100

84 India, East India Company, Bombay presidency, proof 1½ pice, 1791, bale mark, date below, rev. scales (KM.195), in plastic holder, graded by NGC as PF63BN

£75-100

85 India, East India Company, Bombay presidency, proof 1½ pice, 1791, bale mark, date below, rev. scales (KM.195), in plastic holder, graded by NGC as PF61BN

£75-100

86 India, East India Company, Bombay presidency, proof pice, 1791, bale mark, date below, rev. scales (KM.193), in plastic holder, identified erroneously as 1½ pice, and graded by NGC as PF64BN

£75-100

87 India, East India Company, Bombay presidency, proof pice, 1791, bale mark, date below, rev. scales (KM.193), in plastic holder, graded by NGC as PF64BN

£75-100

88 India, East India Company, Bombay presidency, proof ½ pice, 1791, bale mark, date below, rev. scales (KM.192), in plastic holder, graded by NGC as PF64BN

£75-100

89 India, East India Company, Bombay presidency, proof 2 pice, 1794, bale mark, date below, rev. scales (KM.196), in plastic holder, identified erroneously as 1½ pice, and graded by NGC as PF64BN

£75-100
90  **India**, East India Company, Bombay presidency, proof 2 pice, 1804, arms, *rev*. scales, date below (KM.206), *in plastic holder*, graded by NGC as PF65BN  
£75-100  
* ex Murdoch Collection

91  **India**, East India Company, Bombay presidency, proof 2 pice, 1804, arms, *rev*. scales, date below (KM.206), *in plastic holder*, graded by NGC as PF63RB  
£75-100  
* ex Murdoch Collection

92  **India**, East India Company, Bombay presidency, proof pice, 1804, arms, *rev*. scales, date below (KM.205), *in plastic holder*, graded by NGC as PF65BN  
£75-100

93  **India**, East India Company, Bombay presidency, proof ½ pice, 1804, arms, *rev*. scales, date below (KM.204), *in plastic holder*, graded by NGC as PF64BN  
£75-100

94  **India**, East India Company, Madras presidency, ½ rupee, AH.1172/6 (1758) (KM.426), *in plastic holder*, graded by NGC as MS61  
£150-200

95  **India**, East India Company, Madras presidency, 5 fanams, 1808, value in English on buckled garter around value in Persian, *rev*. ribbon with value in Tamil around value in Telugu (KM.351), *in plastic holder*, graded by NGC as MS63  
£75-100

96  **India**, East India Company, Madras presidency, 2 fanams, undated (1807), value in English on buckled garter around value in Persian, *rev*. ribbon with value in Tamil around value in Telugu (KM.338), *in plastic holder*, graded by NGC as MS63  
£75-100

97  **India**, East India Company, Madras presidency, fanam, undated (1808), value in English on buckled garter around value in Persian, *rev*. ribbon with value in Tamil around value in Telugu (KM.349), *in plastic holder*, graded by NGC as MS64  
£75-100
98  India, East India Company, Madras presidency, proof 1/48 rupee, 1794, arms, rev. bale mark (KM.394), in plastic holder, graded by NGC as PF65BN £75-100

99  India, East India Company, Madras presidency, proof 1/48 rupee, 1794, arms, rev. bale mark (KM.394), in plastic holder, graded by NGC as PF64BN £75-100

100 India, East India Company, Madras presidency, proof 1/96 rupee, 1794, arms, rev. bale mark (KM.392), in plastic holder, graded by NGC as PF62BN £75-100

101 India, East India Company, Madras presidency, proof 20 cash, 1803, arms, rev. value in Persian and English (KM.321), in plastic holder, graded by NGC as PF65BN £75-100

* ex Murdoch Collection

102 India, East India Company, Madras presidency, proof 20 cash, 1808, arms, rev. value in Persian and English (KM.321), in plastic holder, graded by NGC as PF64BN £75-100

103 India, East India Company, Madras presidency, 20 cash, 1808, arms, rev. value in Persian and English (KM.321), in plastic holder, graded by NGC as MS62BN £75-100

104 India, East India Company, Madras presidency, 10 cash, 1803, arms, rev. value in Persian and English (KM.319), in plastic holder, graded by NGC as MS66 £75-100

* ex Murdoch Collection
105 **India**, East India Company, Madras presidency, proof 5 cash, 1803, arms, rev. value in Persian and English (KM.318), *in plastic holder, graded by NGC as PF65BN* £75-100

106 **India**, East India Company, Madras presidency, proof 5 cash, 1803, arms, rev. value in Persian and English (KM.318), *in plastic holder, graded by NGC as PF63BN* £75-100

107 **India**, East India Company, Madras presidency, 5 cash, 1803, arms, rev. value in Persian and English (KM.318), *in plastic holder, graded by NGC as MS64BN* £75-100

108 **India**, East India Company, Madras presidency, proof 4 pies, 1825/AH.1240, arms, rev. value in sprays (KM.431), *in plastic holder, graded by NGC as PF64BN* £75-100

109 * ex Murdoch Collection

109 **India**, East India Company, William IV, restrike rupee, 1835(c), bare head r., raised F on truncation, rev. value in wreath (KM.450.2), *in plastic holder, graded by NGC as PL64* £75-100

110 **India**, East India Company, William IV, restrike ½ rupee, 1835(c), bare head r., raised F on truncation, rev. value in wreath (KM.449.2), *in plastic holder, graded by NGC as PL63* £150-200

111 **India**, East India Company, William IV, restrike ¼ rupee, 1835(c), bare head r., raised F on truncation, rev. value in wreath (KM.448.6), *in plastic holder, graded by NGC as PL61* £100-150

112 **India**, East India Company, Victoria, rupee, 1840(c), type II, bust l, W.W. in relief on truncation, rev. value in wreath (KM.458.1), *in plastic holder, graded by NGC as MS62* £250-300
113 India, East India Company, Victoria, ½ rupee, 1840(b), type I, bust l, rev. value in wreath (KM.455.1), in plastic holder, graded by NGC as MS63 £150-200

114 India, East India Company, Victoria, restrike proof ½ rupee, 1849, type II, bust l, W.W incuse on truncation, rev. value in wreath (KM.456.4), in plastic holder, graded by NGC as PF64, early restrike £150-200

115 India, East India Company, Victoria, ¼ rupee, 1849(b&c), type II, bust l, W.W incuse on truncation, rev. value in wreath (KM.454.2), in plastic holder, graded by NGC as MS63 £100-150

116 India, East India Company, Victoria, 2 annas, 1841(m), bust l, S incuse on truncation, rev. value in wreath (KM.459.3), in plastic holder, identified erroneously as KM.459.1 and graded by NGC as MS64 £100-150

117 India, East India Company, Victoria, 2 annas, 1841(c), bust l, raised W.W on truncation, rev. value in wreath (KM.460.2), in plastic holder, graded by NGC as MS62 £100-150

118 India, East India Company, Victoria, 2 annas, 1841(m), bust l, raised W.W on truncation, rev. value in wreath (KM.460.5), in plastic holder, graded by NGC as PF63, early restrike £100-150

119 India, East India Company, Victoria, ¼ anna, 1858(w), arms, rev. value in wreath (KM.463.1), in plastic holder, graded by NGC as MS64RB £75-100

120 India, East India Company, Victoria, ¼ anna, 1858(w), arms, rev. value in wreath (KM.463.1), in plastic holder, graded by NGC as MS63RB £75-100
122  **India**, Victoria, rupee, 1862(b), type AII/1/2, crowned bust l., *rev*. value, country and date within floral border (KM.473.1), *in plastic holder, graded by NGC as MS62*  £250-300

123  **India**, Victoria, restrike rupee, 1862(c), crowned bust l., *rev*. value, country and date within floral border (KM.473.1), *in plastic holder, graded by NGC as PL64*  £250-300

124  **India**, Victoria, restrike rupee, 1875(c), crowned bust l., *rev*. value, country and date within floral border (KM.473.2), *in plastic holder, graded by NGC as PL62*  £250-300

125  **India**, Victoria, restrike rupee, 1877(c), crowned bust l., *rev*. value, country and date within floral border (KM.492), *in plastic holder, graded by NGC as PL65*  £250-300

126  **India**, Victoria, restrike rupee, 1878(c), crowned bust l., *rev*. value, country and date within floral border (KM.492), *in plastic holder, graded by PCGS as PR63*  £250-300

127  **India**, Victoria, rupee, 1884, type A/1, crowned bust l., *rev*. value, country and date within floral border (KM.492), *in plastic holder, graded by NGC as MS62*  £250-300

128  **India**, Victoria, restrike proof mohur, 1885 (KM.496; cf. Pr.21), *an early restrike, lightly brushed, otherwise about as struck, very rare*  £2000-3000
129 **India**, Victoria, restrike rupee, 1885C, crowned bust l., *rev.* value, country and date within floral border (KM.492), *in plastic holder, graded by NGC as PL64* £250-300

130 **India**, Victoria, rupee, 1890C, crowned bust l., *rev.* value, country and date within floral border (KM.492), *in plastic holder, graded by NGC as MS62* £250-300

131 **India**, Victoria, restrike rupee, 1901B, crowned bust l., *rev.* value, country and date within floral border (KM.492), *in plastic holder, graded by NGC as PL63* £250-300

132 **India**, Victoria, restrike ½ rupee, 1862(b), type B/II, crowned bust l., *rev.* value, country and date within floral border (KM.472), *in plastic holder, graded by NGC as PL64* £150-200

133 **India**, Victoria, restrike ½ rupee, 1877(c), crowned bust l., *rev.* value, country and date within floral border (KM.491), *in plastic holder, graded by NGC as PL64* £150-200

134 **India**, Victoria, proof ½ rupee, 1893C, crowned bust l., *rev.* value, country and date within floral border (KM.491), *in plastic holder, graded by NGC as PF63* £150-200

* ex Murdoch Collection

135 **India**, Victoria, ½ rupee, 1896C, crowned bust l., *rev.* value, country and date within floral border (KM.491), *in plastic holder, graded by NGC as MS63* £150-200

136 **India**, Victoria, restrike ¼ rupee, 1862(c), crowned bust l., *rev.* value, country and date within floral border (KM.471), *in plastic holder, graded by NGC as PL64* £100-150
**137**  India, Victoria, restrike ¼ rupee, 1877(c), crowned bust l., rev. value, country and date within floral border (KM.490), *in plastic holder, graded by NGC as PL64*  £100-150

**138**  India, Victoria, ¼ rupee, 1891C, crowned bust l., rev. value, country and date within floral border (KM.490), *in plastic holder, graded by NGC as MS63*  £100-150

**139**  India, Victoria, proof ¼ rupee, 1893C, crowned bust l., rev. value, country and date within floral border (KM.490), *in plastic holder, graded by NGC as PF63*  £100-150

* ex Murdoch Collection

**140**  India, Victoria, restrike 2 annas, 1862(b), crowned bust l., rev. value, country and date within floral border (KM.469), *in plastic holder, graded by NGC as PL64*  £100-150

**141**  India, Victoria, restrike 2 annas, 1877(c), crowned bust l., rev. value, country and date within floral border (KM.488), *in plastic holder, graded by NGC as PL65*  £100-150

**142**  India, Victoria, 2 annas, 1883C, crowned bust l., rev. value, country and date within floral border (KM.488), *in plastic holder, graded by NGC as MS63*  £100-150

**143**  India, Victoria, 2 annas, 1885C, crowned bust l., rev. value, country and date within floral border (KM.488), *in plastic holder, graded by NGC as MS64*  £100-150

**144**  India, Victoria, 2 annas, 1889C, crowned bust l., rev. value, country and date within floral border (KM.488), *in plastic holder, graded by NGC as MS63*  £100-150

**145**  India, Victoria, proof 2 annas, 1893C, crowned bust l., rev. value, country and date within floral border (KM.490), *in plastic holder, graded by NGC as PF61*  £100-150

* ex Murdoch Collection

**146**  India, Victoria, restrike ½ anna, 1862(c), crowned bust l., rev. value, country and date within floral border (KM.468), *in plastic holder, graded by NGC as PL62RD*  £75-100

**147**  India, Victoria, restrike ½ anna, 1877(c), crowned bust l., rev. value, country and date within floral border (KM.487), *in plastic holder, graded by NGC as PL64RD*  £75-100

**148**  India, Victoria, proof ½ anna, 1891(c), crowned bust l., rev. value, country and date within floral border (KM.487), *in plastic holder, graded by NGC as PF64RB*  £75-100
149 India, Victoria, ¼ anna, 1862(c), type A/1, crowned bust l., rev. value, country and date within floral border (KM.467), in plastic holder, graded by NGC as MS63RB £75-100

150 India, Victoria, restrike ¼ anna, 1862(c), type B/1, crowned bust l., rev. value, country and date within floral border (KM.467), in plastic holder, graded by NGC as PL63RD £75-100

151 India, Victoria, ¼ anna, 1874(c), crowned bust l., rev. value, country and date within floral border (KM.467), in plastic holder, graded by NGC as MS61RB £75-100

152 India, Victoria, restrike ¼ anna, 1877(c), crowned bust l., rev. value, country and date within floral border (KM.486), in plastic holder, graded by NGC as PL64RD £75-100

153 India, Victoria, proof ¼ anna, 1891(c), crowned bust l., rev. value, country and date within floral border (KM.486), in plastic holder, graded by NGC as PF64BN £75-100

154 India, Victoria, proof ½ pice, 1862(c), crowned bust l., rev. value, country and date within floral border (KM.466), in plastic holder, graded by NGC as PF65RB £75-100

155 India, Victoria, restrike ½ pice, 1862(c), crowned bust l., rev. value, country and date within floral border (KM.466), in plastic holder, graded by NGC as PL63RD £75-100

156 India, Victoria, restrike ½ pice, 1877(c), crowned bust l., rev. value, country and date within floral border (KM.484), in plastic holder, graded by NGC as PL64RD £75-100

157 India, Victoria, proof ½ pice, 1891(c), crowned bust l., rev. value, country and date within floral border (KM.484), in plastic holder, graded by NGC as PF64BN £75-100
158  India, Victoria, restrike 1/12 anna, 1862(c), crowned bust l., rev. value, country and date within floral border (KM.465), in plastic holder, graded by NGC as PL63RD £ 75-100

159  India, Victoria, restrike 1/12 anna, 1877(c), crowned bust l., rev. value, country and date within floral border (KM.483), in plastic holder, graded by NGC as PL63RD £ 75-100

160  India, Victoria, proof 1/12 anna, 1891(c), crowned bust l., rev. value, country and date within floral border (KM.483), in plastic holder, graded by NGC as PF63BN £ 75-100

161  India, Edward VII, restrike rupee, 1905B, bare head r., rev. value and country between floral sprays, crown above, date below (KM.508), in plastic holder, graded by NGC as PL64 £ 250-300

162  India, Edward VII, restrike rupee, 1906B, bare head r., rev. value and country between floral sprays, crown above, date below (KM.508), in plastic holder, graded by NGC as PL64 £ 250-300

163  India, Edward VII, restrike rupee, 1906B, bare head r., rev. value and country between floral sprays, crown above, date below (KM.508), in plastic holder, graded by NGC as PL63 £ 250-300

164  India, Edward VII, restrike rupee, 1910B, bare head r., rev. value and country between floral sprays, crown above, date below (KM.508), in plastic holder, graded by NGC as PL63 £ 250-300

165  India, Edward VII, restrike ½ rupee, 1905(c), bare head r., rev. value and country between floral sprays, crown above, date below (KM.507), in plastic holder, graded by NGC as PL63 £ 150-200

166  India, Edward VII, restrike ½ rupee, 1906(c), bare head r., rev. value and country between floral sprays, crown above, date below (KM.507), in plastic holder, graded by NGC as PL63 £ 150-200
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price Range</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>167</td>
<td>India, Edward VII, restrike ½ rupee, 1910B, bare head r., rev. value and country between floral sprays, crown above, date below (KM.507), in plastic holder, graded by NGC as PL64</td>
<td>£150-200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>168</td>
<td>India, Edward VII, ½ rupee, 1910(c), bare head r., rev. value and country between floral sprays, crown above, date below (KM.507), in plastic holder, graded by NGC as MS62</td>
<td>£150-200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169</td>
<td>India, Edward VII, restrike ¼ rupee, 1905(c), bare head r., rev. value and country between floral sprays, crown above, date below (KM.506), in plastic holder, graded by NGC as PL64</td>
<td>£100-150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>170</td>
<td>India, Edward VII, restrike ¼ rupee, 1906(c), bare head r., rev. value and country between floral sprays, crown above, date below (KM.506), in plastic holder, graded by NGC as PL66</td>
<td>£100-150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>171</td>
<td>India, Edward VII, ¼ rupee, 1906(c), bare head r., rev. value and country between floral sprays, crown above, date below (KM.506), in plastic holder, graded by NGC as MS63</td>
<td>£100-150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>172</td>
<td>India, Edward VII, ¼ rupee, 1907(c), bare head r., rev. value and country between floral sprays, crown above, date below (KM.506), in plastic holder, graded by NGC as AU58</td>
<td>£100-150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>173</td>
<td>India, Edward VII, restrike ¼ rupee, 1910(c), bare head r., rev. value and country between floral sprays, crown above, date below (KM.506), in plastic holder, graded by NGC as PL66</td>
<td>£100-150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>174</td>
<td>India, Edward VII, restrike 2 annas, 1905(c), bare head r., rev. value and country between floral sprays, crown above, date below (KM.505), in plastic holder, graded by NGC as PL63</td>
<td>£100-150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>175</td>
<td>India, Edward VII, 2 annas, 1905(c), bare head r., rev. value and country between floral sprays, crown above, date below (KM.505), in plastic holder, graded by NGC as MS63</td>
<td>£100-150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>176</td>
<td>India, Edward VII, restrike 2 annas, 1906(c), bare head r., rev. value and country between floral sprays, crown above, date below (KM.505), in plastic holder, graded by NGC as PL64</td>
<td>£100-150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>177</td>
<td>India, Edward VII, 2 annas, 1907(c), bare head r., rev. value and country between floral sprays, crown above, date below (KM.505), in plastic holder, graded by NGC as MS61</td>
<td>£100-150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>178</td>
<td>India, Edward VII, 2 annas, 1908(c), bare head r., rev. value and country between floral sprays, crown above, date below (KM.505), in plastic holder, graded by NGC as AU58</td>
<td>£100-150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>179</td>
<td>India, Edward VII, restrike 2 annas, 1910(c), bare head r., rev. value and country between floral sprays, crown above, date below (KM.505), in plastic holder, graded by NGC as PL65</td>
<td>£100-150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>180</td>
<td>India, Edward VII, 2 annas, 1910(c), bare head r., rev. value and country between floral sprays, crown above, date below (KM.505), in plastic holder, graded by NGC as MS63</td>
<td>£100-150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>181</td>
<td>India, Edward VII, anna, 1908 B, crowned bust r., rev. denomination and date within decorative outline (KM.504), in plastic holder, graded by NGC as MS64</td>
<td>£75-100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>182</td>
<td>India, Edward VII, anna, 1908 B, crowned bust r., rev. denomination and date within decorative outline (KM.504), in plastic holder, graded by NGC as MS64</td>
<td>£75-100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>183</td>
<td>India, Edward VII, restrike ¼ anna, 1905(c), bare head r., rev. value, country and date within floral border (KM.501), in plastic holder, graded by NGC as PL64RD</td>
<td>£75-100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>184</td>
<td>India, Edward VII, restrike ¼ anna, 1906(c), bare head r., rev. value, country and date within floral border (KM.501), in plastic holder, graded by NGC as PF62RD</td>
<td>£75-100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>185</td>
<td>India, Edward VII, restrike ¼ anna, 1910(c), bare head r., rev. value, country and date within floral border (KM.502), in plastic holder, graded by NGC as PL63RD</td>
<td>£75-100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>186</td>
<td>India, Edward VII, ¼ anna, 1910(c), bare head r., rev. value, country and date within floral border (KM.502), in plastic holder, graded by NGC as MS65RB</td>
<td>£75-100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
187 **India**, Edward VII, restrike ½ pice, 1905(c), bare head r., rev. value, country and date within floral border (KM.499), *in plastic holder, graded by NGC as PL64RD* £75-100

188 **India**, Edward VII, restrike ½ pice, 1906(c), bare head r., rev. value, country and date within floral border (KM.499), *in plastic holder, graded by NGC as PL63RD* £75-100

189 **India**, Edward VII, restrike ½ pice, 1910(c), bare head r., rev. value, country and date within floral border (KM.500), *in plastic holder, graded by NGC as PF63RD* £75-100

190 **India**, Edward VII, 1/12 anna, 1903(c), bare head r., rev. value, country and date within floral border (KM.497), *in plastic holder, graded by NGC as MS64RB* £75-100

191 **India**, Edward VII, restrike 1/12 anna, 1905(c), bare head r., rev. value, country and date within floral border (KM.497), *in plastic holder, graded by NGC as PL64RD* £75-100

192 **India**, Edward VII, restrike 1/12 anna, 1906(c), bare head r., rev. value, country and date within floral border (KM.497), *in plastic holder, graded by NGC as PL63RD* £75-100

193 **India**, Edward VII, restrike 1/12 anna, 1908(c), bare head r., rev. value, country and date within floral border (KM.498), *in plastic holder, graded by NGC as PL65RD* £75-100

194 **India**, Edward VII, restrike 1/12 anna, 1910(c), bare head r., rev. value, country and date within floral border (KM.498), *in plastic holder, graded by NGC as PL64RD* £75-100

195 **India**, Edward VII, 1/12 anna, 1910(c), bare head r., rev. value, country and date within floral border (KM.498), *in plastic holder, graded by NGC as MS64RB* £75-100

196 **India**, George V, restrike rupee, 1911(c), crowned bust l., rev. value, country and date within floral border (KM.523), *in plastic holder, graded by NGC as PL64* £250-300
197  **India**, George V, restrike rupee, 1911(c), crowned bust l., *rev.* value, country and date within floral border (KM.524), *in plastic holder, graded by NGC as PL65*  £250-300

198  **India**, George V, restrike rupee, 1917(b), crowned bust l., *rev.* value, country and date within floral border (KM.524), *in plastic holder, graded by NGC as PL64*  £250-300

199  **India**, George V, restrike rupee, 1919(b), crowned bust l., *rev.* value, country and date within floral border (KM.524), *in plastic holder, graded by NGC as PL63*  £250-300

200  **India**, George V, rupee, 1921(b), crowned bust l., *rev.* value, country and date within floral border (KM.524), *in plastic holder, graded by NGC as MS64*  £250-300

201  **India**, George V, rupee, 1922(b), crowned bust l., *rev.* value, country and date within floral border (KM.524), *in plastic holder, graded by NGC as MS65*  £250-300

202  **India**, George V, restrike ½ rupee, 1913(b), crowned bust l., *rev.* value, country and date within floral border (KM.522), *in plastic holder, graded by NGC as PL63*  £150-200

203  **India**, George V, restrike ½ rupee, 1914(b), crowned bust l., *rev.* value, country and date within floral border (KM.522), *in plastic holder, graded by NGC as PL65*  £150-200

204  **India**, George V, restrike ½ rupee, 1917(b), crowned bust l., *rev.* value, country and date within floral border (KM.522), *in plastic holder, graded by NGC as PL63*  £150-200
205 India, George V, restrike ½ rupee, 1936(b), crowned bust l., rev. value, country and date within floral border (KM.522), in plastic holder, graded by NGC as PL63 £150-200

206 India, George V, restrike ¼ rupee, 1913(c), crowned bust l., rev. value, country and date within floral border (KM.518), in plastic holder, graded by NGC as PL65 £100-150

207 India, George V, restrike ¼ rupee, 1914(b), crowned bust l., rev. value, country and date within floral border (KM.518), in plastic holder, graded by NGC as PL63 £100-150

208 India, George V, restrike ¼ rupee, 1917(b), crowned bust l., rev. value, country and date within floral border (KM.518), in plastic holder, graded by NGC as PL64 £100-150

209 India, George V, restrike 8 annas, 1919(b), crowned bust l., rev. country, denomination and date within scallop set in square (KM.520), in plastic holder, graded by NGC as PL62 £100-150

210 India, George V, restrike 8 annas, 1920(b), crowned bust l., rev. country, denomination and date within scallop set in square (KM.520), in plastic holder, graded by NGC as PL64 £100-150

211 India, George V, restrike 4 annas, 1919(b), crowned bust l., rev. denomination within square, inscriptions around (KM.519), in plastic holder, graded by NGC as PL64 £100-150

212 India, George V, restrike 4 annas, 1921(c), crowned bust l., rev. denomination within square, inscriptions around (KM.519), in plastic holder, graded by NGC as PL63 £100-150

213 India, George V, restrike 2 annas, 1913(c), crowned bust l., rev. value country and date within floral border (KM.515), in plastic holder, graded by NGC as PL65 £100-150

214 India, George V, restrike 2 annas, 1914(b), crowned bust l., rev. value country and date within floral border (KM.515), in plastic holder, graded by NGC as PL63 £100-150
215 India, George V, restrike 2 annas, 1917(c), crowned bust l., rev. value country and date within floral border (KM.515), in plastic holder, graded by NGC as PL63 £100-150

216 India, George V, 2 annas, 1917(c), crowned bust l., rev. value country and date within floral border (KM.515), in plastic holder, graded by NGC as MS64 £100-150

217 India, George V, restrike 2 annas, 1924(b), crowned bust l., rev. denomination within square, inscriptions around (KM.516), in plastic holder, graded by NGC as PL64 £100-150

218 India, George V, restrike 2 annas, 1927(b), crowned bust l., rev. denomination within square, inscriptions around (KM.516), in plastic holder, graded by NGC as PL62 £100-150

219 India, George V, restrike 2 annas, 1935(b), crowned bust l., rev. denomination within square, inscriptions around (KM.516), in plastic holder, graded by NGC as PL64 £100-150

220 India, George V, anna, 1912(b), crowned bust l., rev. denomination and date within decorative outline (KM.513), in plastic holder, graded by NGC as MS64 £75-100

221 India, George V, anna, 1912(b), crowned bust l., rev. denomination and date within decorative outline (KM.513), in plastic holder, graded by NGC as MS61 £75-100

222 India, George V, restrike anna, 1933(c), crowned bust l., rev. denomination and date within decorative outline (KM.513), in plastic holder, graded by NGC as PL63 £75-100

223 India, George V, restrike ¼ anna, 1913(c), crowned bust l., rev. value, country and date within floral border (KM.512), in plastic holder, graded by NGC as PL65RD £75-100

224 India, George V, ¼ anna, 1919(c), crowned bust l., rev. value, country and date within floral border (KM.512), in plastic holder, graded by NGC as MS64RB £75-100
225 **India**, George V, restrike ¼ anna, 1926(b), crowned bust l., rev. value, country and date within floral border (KM.512), *in plastic holder, graded by NGC as PL64RD* £75-100

226 **India**, George V, restrike ½ pice, 1913(c), crowned bust l., rev. value, country and date within floral border (KM.510), *in plastic holder, graded by NGC as PL63RD* £75-100

227 **India**, George V, restrike ½ pice, 1916(c), crowned bust l., rev. value, country and date within floral border (KM.510), *in plastic holder, graded by NGC as PL63RD* £75-100

228 **India**, George V, 1/12 anna, 1912(c), crowned bust l., rev. value, country and date within floral border (KM.509), *in plastic holder, graded by NGC as MS64RB* £75-100

229 **India**, George V, 1/12 anna, 1912(c), crowned bust l., rev. value, country and date within floral border (KM.509), *in plastic holder, graded by NGC as MS64RB* £75-100

230 **India**, George V, restrike 1/12 anna, 1913(c), crowned bust l., rev. value, country and date within floral border (KM.509), *in plastic holder, graded by NGC as PL63RD* £75-100

231 **India**, George V, restrike 1/12 anna, 1926(b), crowned bust l., rev. value, country and date within floral border (KM.509), *in plastic holder, graded by NGC as PL64RD* £75-100

232 **India**, George VI, restrike rupee, 1938(c), crowned bust l., rev. value country and date within floral border (KM. 554), *in plastic holder, graded by NGC as PL63* £250-300

233 **India**, George VI, restrike rupee, 1947(b), crowned head l., rev. tiger (KM.559), *in plastic holder, graded by NGC as PL66* £250-300
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>234</td>
<td>India, George VI, restrike ½ rupee, 1938(c), crowned head l., rev. value country and date within floral border (KM.A553), in plastic holder, graded by NGC as PL63</td>
<td>PL63</td>
<td>£150-200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235</td>
<td>India, George VI, restrike ½ rupee, 1947(b), crowned head l., rev. tiger (KM. 553), in plastic holder, graded by NGC as PL65</td>
<td>PL65</td>
<td>£150-200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>236</td>
<td>India, George VI, restrike ¼ rupee, 1938(c), crowned head l., rev. value country and date within floral border (KM.544), in plastic holder, graded by NGC as PL65</td>
<td>PL65</td>
<td>£100-150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>237</td>
<td>India, George VI, restrike 2 annas, 1940(b), crowned head l., rev. denomination and date within decorative outline (KM.541), in plastic holder, graded by NGC as PL62</td>
<td>PL62</td>
<td>£100-150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>238</td>
<td>India, George VI, restrike 2 annas, 1940(c), crowned head l., rev. denomination and date within decorative outline (KM.541), in plastic holder, graded by NGC as PL62</td>
<td>PL62</td>
<td>£100-150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>239</td>
<td>India, George VI, restrike 2 annas, 1945(b), crowned head l., rev. denomination and date within decorative outline (KM.543), in plastic holder, graded by NGC as PL64</td>
<td>PL64</td>
<td>£100-150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>240</td>
<td>India, George VI, restrike 2 annas, 1947(b), crowned head l., rev. denomination and date within decorative outline (KM.542), in plastic holder, graded by NGC as PL63</td>
<td>PL63</td>
<td>£100-150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>241</td>
<td>India, George VI, restrike anna, 1938(b), crowned head l., rev. denomination and date within decorative outline (KM.536), in plastic holder, graded by NGC as PL63</td>
<td>PL63</td>
<td>£75-100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>242</td>
<td>India, George VI, restrike anna, 1938(c), crowned head l., rev. denomination and date within decorative outline (KM.536), in plastic holder, graded by NGC as PL63</td>
<td>PL63</td>
<td>£75-100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>243</td>
<td>India, George VI, restrike anna, 1939(b), crowned head l., rev. denomination and date within decorative outline (KM.536), in plastic holder, graded by NGC as PL63</td>
<td>PL63</td>
<td>£75-100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>244</td>
<td>India, George VI, restrike anna, 1945(b), crowned head l., rev. denomination and date within decorative outline (KM.539), <em>in plastic holder, graded by NGC as PL63</em> £75-100</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>245</td>
<td>India, George VI, restrike ½ anna, 1940(c), crowned head l., rev. denomination and date within decorative outline (KM.534), <em>in plastic holder, graded by NGC as PL64</em> £75-100</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>246</td>
<td>India, George VI, restrike ½ anna, 1942(b), crowned head l., rev. denomination and date within decorative outline (KM.534b.1), <em>in plastic holder, graded by NGC as PL64</em> £75-100</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>247</td>
<td>India, George VI, restrike ½ anna, 1945(b), crowned head l., rev. denomination and date within decorative outline (KM.534b.1), <em>in plastic holder, graded by NGC as PL63</em> £75-100</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>248</td>
<td>India, George VI, restrike ¼ anna, 1938(b), crowned head l., rev. value, country and date within floral border (KM.530), <em>in plastic holder, graded by NGC as PL63RD</em> £75-100</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>249</td>
<td>India, George VI, restrike ¼ anna, 1938(c), crowned head l., rev. value, country and date within floral border (KM.530), <em>in plastic holder, graded by NGC as PL63RD</em> £75-100</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>250</td>
<td>India, George VI, restrike ½ pice, 1938(c), crowned head l., rev. value, country and date within floral border (KM.528), <em>in plastic holder, graded by NGC as PL63RD</em> £75-100</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>251</td>
<td>India, George VI, restrike ½ pice, 1942(c), crowned head l., rev. value, country and date within floral border (KM.528), <em>in plastic holder, graded by NGC as PL63RD</em> £75-100</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252</td>
<td>India, George VI, restrike 1/12 anna, 1938(c), second head, crowned head l., rev. value, country and date within floral border (KM.527), <em>in plastic holder, graded by NGC as PF64RD</em> £75-100</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
253 **Iran**, Mohammad Reza Pahlevi, 5 pahlavi, SH.1355 (1976), bare head l., rev. lion brandishing sword within wreath (KM.1202; Fr.99), *minor scuffs, extremely fine* £800-900

254 **Iran**, Mohammad Reza Pahlevi, 2½ pahlavi, SH.1340 (1961), bare head l., rev. lion brandishing sword within wreath (KM.1163; Fr.100), *minor scuffs, extremely fine* £400-500

255 **Iran**, Mohammad Reza Pahlevi, pahlavi (3), SH.1330 (1951), SH.1340 (1961) (2), bare head l., rev. lion brandishing sword within wreath (KM.1150/62; Fr.101), *minor scuffs, extremely fine* (3) £550-650


258 **Iran**, Mohammad Reza Pahlevi, ½ pahlavi, SH.1334 (1955) (12), bare head l., rev. lion brandishing sword within wreath (KM.1161; Fr.102), *minor scuffs, mostly extremely fine* (12) £1000-1100


260 **Iran**, Mohammad Reza Pahlevi, ½ pahlavi (6), SH.1334 (1955) (4), SH.1348 (1969), SH.1355 (1976), bare head l., rev. lion brandishing sword within wreath (KM.1161/99; Fr.102), *minor scuffs, extremely fine* (6) £550-650

261 **Iran**, Mohammad Reza Pahlevi, ¼ pahlavi (9), SH.1332 (1953) (4), SH.1335 (1956) (4), SH.1338 (1959), bare head l., rev. lion brandishing sword within wreath (KM.1160/1160a; Fr.103), *minor scuffs, extremely fine* (9) £400-500

263 Iran, Mohammad Reza Pahlevi, proof gold medal commemorating the Twelve Laws of the White Revolution, SH.1341 (1962), issued by the University’s Credit Foundation, the Shah standing atop globe waving salute, rev. the twelve figures of the revolution fan out around scroll and three medallionic plaquettes, plain edge, 42mm., total wt. 49.92gms., stamped 900 fine, struck for the University’s Credit Association, the images matt against a brilliant surface, minor handling marks and hairlines, virtually as struck £1200-1500

264 Iran, Mohammad Reza Pahlevi, coin-like gold medal, SH.1345 (1965), conjoined busts of the Shah and Empress Farah Diba, he crowned, she diademed, rev. crown over legend, within further legend, milled edge, 36mm., total wt. 35.12gms., minor handling marks and hairlines, virtually as struck £600-700

265 Iran, Mohammad Reza Pahlevi, proof gold medal for the coronation, SH.1347 (1967), conjoined busts of the Shah and Empress Farah Diba, both wearing ornate crowns, legends and dates around, rev. the coronation scene, the Empress kneels before the Shah, plain border and plain edge, 42mm., total wt. 49.81gms., stamped 900 fine, the images matt against a brilliant surface, minor handling marks and hairlines, slight red discolouration spots on obverse, an impressive and extremely rare medal, virtually as struck £1200-1400

266 Iran, Mohammad Reza Pahlevi, proof gold medal for the coronation, SH.1347 (1967), conjoined busts of the Shah and Empress Farah Diba, both wearing ornate crowns, legends and dates around, rev. the coronation scene, the Empress kneels before the Shah, plain border and plain edge, 38mm., total wt. 25.02gms., stamped 900 fine, the images matt against a brilliant surface, minor handling marks and hairlines, an impressive and extremely rare medal, virtually as struck £600-700
267 Iran, Mohammad Reza Pahlevi, a pair of proof gold medals for the coronation, SH.1347 (1967), conjoined busts of the Shah and Empress Farah Diba, both wearing ornate crowns, legends and dates around, rev. the coronation scene, the Empress kneels before the Shah, plain border and plain edge, each 26mm., total wt. of pair 16.12gms., stamped 900 fine, the images matt against a brilliant surface, minor handling marks and hairlines, impressive and extremely rare medal, virtually as struck (2) £600-800

268 Iran, Mohammad Reza Pahlevi, a pair of proof gold medals for the coronation, SH.1347 (1967), conjoined busts of the Shah and Empress Farah Diba, both wearing ornate crowns, legends and dates around, rev. the coronation scene, the Empress kneels before the Shah, plain border and plain edge, each 26mm., total wt. of pair 15.89gms, stamped 900 fine, the images matt against a brilliant surface, minor handling marks and hairlines, impressive and extremely rare medal, virtually as struck (2) £600-800

269 Iran, Mohammad Reza Pahlevi, proof gold medal, in high relief, for the coronation, SH.1347 (1967), conjoined busts l. of the Shah, Empress and, to r., Crown Prince Reva, legend around, rev. Imperial Crown and medal placed on map of Iran, within wreath, 42mm., total wt. 49.95gms., stamped 900 fine, the images matt against a brilliant surface, minor handling marks and hairlines, virtually as struck £1400-1600

270 Iran, Mohammad Reza Pahlevi, proof gold medal for the coronation, SH.1347 (1967), conjoined busts l. of the Shah, Empress and, to r., Crown Prince Reva, legend around, rev. Imperial Crown and medal placed on map of Iran, within wreath, 38mm., total wt. 24.97gms., stamped 900 fine, the images matt against a brilliant surface, minor handling marks and hairlines, virtually as struck £600-700
271 Iran, Mohammad Reza Pahlevi, proof gold imitative 14-Rials postage stamp for the coronation, SH.1347 (1967), conjoined busts of the Shah and Empress l., crowned and robed, ‘perforated’ edge, 43 x 35mm., total wt. 25.08gms., the plain reverse numbered 202, and stamped with maker’s mark and 900 fine, the gold surface matt, portraits against brilliant circle, virtually as issued
£600-800

272 Iran, Mohammad Reza Pahlevi, proof gold imitative 14-Rials postage stamp for the coronation, SH.1347 (1967), conjoined busts of the Shah and Empress l., crowned and robed, ‘perforated’ edge, 43 x 35mm., total wt. 24.25gms., the plain reverse stamped with maker’s mark and 900 fine, the gold surface matt, portraits against brilliant circle, virtually as issued
£600-800

273 Iran, Mohammad Reza Pahlevi proof gold and enamel imitative 10-Rials postage stamp for the coronation, SH.1347 (1967), the Shah and Empress crowned and robed, stand with Crown Prince Reva, against aquamarine background, red and black within floreate border, ‘perforated’ edge, 40.5 x 31.5mm., total wt. 25.00gms., the plain reverse stamped with maker’s mark and 900 fine, the gold surface matt, virtually as issued
£700-800

274 Iran, Mohammad Reza Pahlevi, proof gold and enamel imitative and enlarged 6-Rials postage stamp for the coronation, SH.1347 (1967), the Empress crowned and robed, against umber background, green enamel for emeralds in design and umber repeated in floreate border, ‘perforated’ edge, 65 x 51mm., total wt. 51.46gms., the plain reverse stamped with maker’s mark and 900 fine, the gold surface matt, virtually as issued
£1400-1600

275 Iran, Mohammad Reza Pahlevi, proof gold and enamel imitative 6-Rials postage stamp for the coronation, SH.1347 (1967), the Empress crowned and robed, against aquamarine background, green enamel for emeralds in design and red and black within floreate border, ‘perforated’ edge, 40.5 x 31.5mm., total wt. 25.10gms., the plain reverse stamped with maker’s mark and 900 fine, the gold surface matt, virtually as issued
£700-800
276 **Iran**, Mohammad Reza Pahlevi, proof gold and enamel imitative 6-Rials postage stamp for the coronation, SH.1347 (1967), the Empress crowned and robed, against red background, green enamel for emeralds in design and red and black within floreate border, ‘perforated’ edge, 40.5 x 31.5mm., total wt. 25.00gms., the plain reverse stamped with maker’s mark and 900 fine, *the gold surface matt, virtually as issued* £700-800

277 **Iran**, Mohammad Reza Pahlevi, proof gold medal on the Shah’s visit to the tomb of Iman Reza, SH.1349 (1970), Shah prays at tomb, rev. shrine of Iman Reza, Mashhad, with dome and minarets, 38mm., total wt. 25.27gms., stamped 900 fine, *the obverse images matt against a brilliant surface, reverse matt, minor handling marks and hairlines, virtually as struck* £600-700

278 **Iran**, Mohammad Reza Pahlevi, proof gold medal on the Shah’s visit to the tomb of Iman Reza, SH.1349 (1970), Shah prays at tomb, rev. shrine of Iman Reza, Mashhad, with dome and minarets, 38mm., total wt. 25.12gms., stamped 900 fine, *the obverse images matt against a brilliant surface, reverse matt, minor handling marks and hairlines, virtually as struck* £600-700

279 **Iran**, Mohammad Reza Pahlevi, gold coin-like medal on the 2500th Anniversary of the Persian Empire, SH.1350 (1971), bare head r., rev. legend and ancient cylinder seal, milled edge, 37mm., total wt. 37.85gms., *virtually as struck* £800-1000

280 **Iran**, Mohammad Reza Pahlevi, gold coin-like medal on the 2500th Anniversary of the Persian Empire, SH.1350 (1971), bare head right, rev. legend and ancient cylinder seal, milled edge, 37mm., total wt. 37.87gms., *virtually as struck* £800-1000
281  **Iran**, Mohammad Reza Pahlevi, gold coin-like medals (3) on the 2500th Anniversary of the Persian Empire, SH 1350 (1971), bare head r., *rev* legend and ancient cylinder seal, milled edge, 22.5mm., total wt. 26.99gms., *these virtually as struck*; pahlavi, SH.1323 (1944), non portrait type (KM.1148, Fr. 97), extremely fine (4) £600-700

282  **Iran**, Mohammad Reza Pahlevi, gold proof medal commemorating various gold commemorative medals and stamp replicas of the reign, SH.1350 (1971), obverses of 8 pieces, *rev.* reverses of 5 pieces, milled edge, 44mm., total wt. 49.96gms., stamped 900 fine, *the images matt against a brilliant surface, minor handling marks and hairlines, virtually as struck* £1200-1400

283  **Iran**, Mohammad Reza Pahlevi, proof gold “Norouz” (New Year) medal, SH.1351(1972), diademed bust of the Empress Farah Diba l., *rev.* arms and supporters, milled edge, 41mm., total wt. 25.01gms., stamped 900 fine, *the images matt against a brilliant surface, minor handling marks and hairlines, choice and virtually as struck* £600-700

284  **Iran**, Mohammad Reza Pahlevi, large proof gold “Mother Day” medal, SH.1354 (1975), issued by the University’s Credit Foundation, diademed bust of the Empress Farah Diba l., *rev.* a mother and her children around the seated Empress who holds an open book, 70mm., total wt. 150.30gms., stamped 900 fine, in velvet and silk lined fitted maroon leather case of issue, *the images matt against a brilliant surface, minor handling marks and hairlines, choice and virtually as struck* £3500-4000
285 Iran, Mohammad Reza Pahlevi, proof gold “Mother Day” medal, SH.1354 (1975), issued by the University’s Credit Foundation, diademed bust of the Empress Farah Diba I., rev. a mother and her children around the seated Empress who holds an open book, 60mm., total wt. 99.86gms., stamped 900 fine, the images matt against a brilliant surface, minor handling marks and hairlines, choice and virtually as struck £2400-2800

286 Iran, Mohammad Reza Pahlevi, proof gold “Mother Day” medal, SH.1354 (1975), issued by the University’s Credit Foundation, diademed bust of the Empress Farah Diba I., rev. a mother and her children around the seated Empress who holds an open book, 60mm., total wt. 99.94gms., stamped 900 fine, the images matt against a brilliant surface, minor handling marks and hairlines, choice and virtually as struck £2400-2800

287 Iran, Mohammad Reza Pahlevi, proof gold “Mother Day” medal, SH.1354 (1975), issued by the University’s Credit Foundation, diademed bust of the Empress Farah Diba I., rev. a mother and her children around the seated Empress who holds an open book, 44mm., total wt. 49.74gms., stamped 900 fine, the images matt against a brilliant surface, minor handling marks and hairlines, choice and virtually as struck £1200-1400
288 **Iran**, Mohammad Reza Pahlevi, proof gold “Mother Day” medal, SH.1354 (1975), issued by the University’s Credit Foundation, diademed bust of the Empress Farah Diba l., *rev.* a mother and her children around the seated Empress who holds an open book, 38mm., total wt. 24.96gms., stamped 900 fine, *the images matt against a brilliant surface, minor handling marks and hairlines, choice and virtually as struck* £600-700

289 **Iran**, Mohammad Reza Pahlevi, gold medallic 10 pahlavi commemorating the Golden Jubilee of the Pahlavi Dynasty, SH.2535 (1976), 2nd type with Hejri rather than Islamic date, conjoined busts l. of the Shah and his father, Shah Reza Pahlavi, *rev.* Imperial crown within double ‘beaded’ border, 50mm., total wt. 81.38gms. (KM 1210; Fr.110), *minor handling marks and hairlines, choice and virtually as struck* £1900-2100

290 **Iran**, Mohammad Reza Pahlevi, two pairs of octagonal proof gold medals commemorating the Golden Jubilee of the National Bank of Iran, SH.1355 (1976), conjoined busts of the Shah and his father, Shah Reza Pahlavi l., *rev.* façade of the bank, 27 and 20.5mm, total wt 29.83gms, stamped 900 fine, *the images matt against a brilliant surface, brilliant mint state* (4) £800-1000
291 **Iran**, Mohammad Reza Pahlevi, a pair of octagonal proof gold medals commemorating the Golden Jubilee of the National Bank of Iran, SH.1355 (1976), conjoined busts of the Shah and his father, Shah Reza Pahlavi 1, **rev.** façade of the bank, each 27mm., total wt. 19.74gms., stamped 900 fine, one contained in velvet and silk lined brown leather case of issue, *the images matt against a brilliant surface, brilliant mint state* (2) £500-600

292 **Iran**, Mohammad Reza Pahlevi, a pair of octagonal proof gold medals commemorating the Golden Jubilee of the National Bank of Iran, SH.1355 (1976), conjoined busts of the Shah and his father, Shah Reza Pahlavi 1, **rev.** façade of the bank, 27 and 20.5mm., total wt. 14.94gms., stamped 900 fine, *the images matt against a brilliant surface, brilliant mint state* (2) £400-500

293 **Iran**, Mohammad Reza Pahlevi, proof gold medals (2), commemorating the Golden Jubilee of the National Bank of Iran, SH.1355 (1976), conjoined busts of the Shah and his father, Shah Reza Pahlavi 1, beaded border, **rev.** façade of the bank, 27 and 16mm., total wt. 12.45gms., stamped 900 fine, *the images matt against a brilliant surface, brilliant mint state* (2) £300-350

294 **Iran**, Mohammad Reza Pahlevi, proof gold medals (2), commemorating the Golden Jubilee of the National Bank of Iran, SH.1355 (1976), conjoined busts of the Shah and his father, Shah Reza Pahlavi 1, beaded border, **rev.** façade of the bank, 27 and 16mm., total wt. 12.50gms. stamped 900 fine, *the images matt against a brilliant surface, brilliant mint state* (2) £300-350

295 **Iran**, Sayyid Ruhollah Musavi Khomeini, gold coin-like medal, SH.1373 (1994), turbaned bust three-quarters r., **rev.** mosque with dome and minarets, milled edge, 22mm., total wt. 8.13gms., *virtually as struck, mint state* £150-200
296 Jamaica, Victoria, ½ penny, 1888, crowned head l., rev. arms within circle (KM.16), *in plastic holder, graded by NGC as MS64* £20-30
* ex Gardener Collection

297 Jamaica, Edward VII, penny, 1910, crowned bust r., rev. arms within circle (KM. 23), *in plastic holder, graded by NGC as MS64* £20-30
* ex Gardener Collection

298 Japan, mint set, 1969, 100 yen – 1 yen (KM.MS1), sealed in plastic, in plastic wallet, *uncirculated, rare* (5) £250-300

299 Netherlands, Kampen, gold rose noble, imitating a ryal of Edward IV, king with sword and shield stg. facing in ship, C on banner to left, *rev. cross fleury with sun and rose in centre, crowned lions in angles* (Fr.151), *traces of mounting on edge, otherwise very fine, scarce* £600-800

300 Netherlands, Wilhelmina, 10 gulden, 1898, diademed head l., *rev. crowned shield of arms* (KM.124; Fr.348), *practically uncirculated, scarce* £150-180
301 **Poland**, Alexander I, 50 zloty, 1819, bare head r., rev. crowned double eagle (Cr.103a; Fr.107), *very fine, rare* £3500-4000

302 **Poland**, Alexander I, 25 zloty, 1817, bare head r., rev. crowned double eagle (Cr.102; Fr.106), *about very fine, reverse better* £2000-2500

303 **Portugal**, Joao III (1521-1557), cruzado calvario, undated, crowned arms, rev. cross of Calvary (Fr.29), *good very fine, scarce* £500-700

304 **Portugal**, Jose I, escudo, 1751, laur. head r., rev. crowned arms (KM.245.1; Fr.103), *adjustment marks, good very fine* £150-200

305 **Rhodesia**, Elizabeth II, proof set, 1966, five pounds to ten shillings, crowned bust l., rev. various (KM.PS3), *FDC, in original case of issue* (3) £700-800

~~~ 15 Minute Break ~~~
306 Russia, Elizabeth, 2 roubles, 1756, no mm., bust r., rev. crowned double-headed eagle (Cr.23.1; Fr.115), good very fine £900-1100

307 Russia, Nicholas I, platinum 12 roubles, 1832 СПБ, St. Petersburg, crowned double-headed eagle, rev. value and date, wt. 41.33gms. (Cr.179; Fr.158), extremely fine £18,000-22,000

308 Russia, Nicholas I, platinum 6 roubles, 1830 СПБ, St. Petersburg, crowned double-headed eagle, rev. value and date, wt. 20.50gms. (Cr.178; Fr.159), good very fine £8000-10,000
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Issue Details</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Value Range</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>309</td>
<td>Russia</td>
<td>Nicholas I, platinum 3 roubles, 1828 СПБ, St. Petersburg, crowned double-headed eagle, rev. value and date (Cr.177; Fr.160), reverse with some scratches, about fine</td>
<td>£600-800</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>310</td>
<td>Russia</td>
<td>Nicholas I, platinum 3 roubles, 1832 СПБ, St. Petersburg, crowned double-headed eagle, rev. value and date (Cr.177; Fr.160), very fine</td>
<td>£800-1000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311</td>
<td>Russia</td>
<td>Nicholas I, platinum 3 roubles, 1834 СПБ, St. Petersburg, crowned double-headed eagle, rev. value and date (Cr.177; Fr.160), very fine</td>
<td>£800-1000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>312</td>
<td>Russia</td>
<td>Nicholas I, platinum 3 roubles, 1835 СПБ, St. Petersburg, crowned double-headed eagle, rev. value and date (Cr.177; Fr.160), good very fine/about extremely fine</td>
<td>£1000-1200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>313</td>
<td>Russia</td>
<td>Nicholas I, platinum 3 roubles, 1836 СПБ, St. Petersburg, crowned double-headed eagle, rev. value and date (Cr.177; Fr.160), small edge nick on obverse at 10 o’clock, reverse has a couple of scratches by date, very fine/good very fine</td>
<td>£800-1000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>314</td>
<td>Russia</td>
<td>Nicholas I, platinum 3 roubles, 1844 СПБ, St. Petersburg, crowned double-headed eagle, rev. value and date (Cr.177; Fr.160), very fine</td>
<td>£800-1000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
315 Russia, Alexander II, proof 25 roubles, 1876СПБ, St Petersburg, crowned double-headed eagle in a plain field, rev. value above in large digits and letters, date and mintmark below (Y.27; Fr.162; Bit.565; Sev.501), a major rarity, 100 pieces struck, small abrasions but no significant marks, frosted devices, bold impression with bold rims, nearly as struck and an important opportunity to obtain this seldom-encountered gold issue £100,000-125,000

316 Russia, Alexander II, 5 roubles, 1865СПБ СПБ, St Petersburg, crowned double-headed eagle, rev. value and date (Y.B26; Fr.163), mint state £1000-1200
* ex Glendining, 6/12/1978, part lot 376
317 **Russia**, Alexander II, 5 roubles, 1867 СПБ НI, St Petersburg, crowned double-headed eagle, *rev.* value and date (Y.B26; Fr.163), *mint state* £1000-1200
* ex Glendining, 6/12/1978, part lot 376

318 **Russia**, Alexander II, 5 roubles, 1868 СПБ НI, St Petersburg, crowned double-headed eagle, *rev.* value and date (Y.B26; Fr.163), *mint state* £1000-1200
* ex Glendining, 6/12/1978, part lot 376

319 **Russia**, Alexander II, 5 roubles, 1873 СПБ НI, St Petersburg, crowned double-headed eagle, *rev.* value and date (Y.B26; Fr.163), *about uncirculated* £600-800
* ex Glendining, 6/12/1978, part lot 376

320 **Russia**, Alexander II, 5 roubles, 1876 СПБ НI, St Petersburg, crowned double-headed eagle, *rev.* value and date (Y.B26; Fr.163), *practically mint state* £800-1000
* ex Glendining, 6/12/1978, part lot 376

321 **Russia**, gold ingot, wt. 82.2gms., appears to be pure gold, *good very fine* £3500-4000
A most unusual piece, it looks as if it would date from the 1890-1900 period. This comes from the same collection as the gold and platinum coins in this sale.
Russia, Nicholas II, 37 roubles and 50 kopecks, 1902, St Petersburg, bare head l., with titles around, rev. crowned double-headed eagle surrounded by fine inner circle of beading and by encircling legend with date and value (Y.B65; Fr.170; Bit.315; Sev.578), practically uncirculated, a major rarity made only in this one year, 225 pieces minted, seldom seen, an important opportunity to obtain this historic coin £45,000-55,000

The largest denomination struck in the modern era, this piece obviously was intended as a store of value, not a commercial issue. Only in the silver denominations may one ordinarily obtain so large and fine a portrait of the last czar, here shown lifelike with his fine beard and trim haircut, a man of relative youth who would never see middle age. This coin offers one of the finest metallic impressions of Nicholas to be found.
323  **Russia**, Nicholas II, proof 25 roubles, 1908, St Petersburg, bare head l., with titles around, rev. crowned double-headed eagle surrounded by fine inner circle of beading and by encircling legend with date and value (Y.A65; Fr.171; Bit.314; Sev.501), *an important rarity struck in only two years, a lovely specimen, frosted devices, nearly as struck, sharp and pleasing*  £80,000-100,000

Krause & Mischler states only 25 examples struck.
The denomination was unusual, the second largest gold issue of the era, obviously not struck for wide circulation but more as stores of value in a time of increasing political instability. Less than a decade after this coin was created, the imperial era would come violently and suddenly to an end with the murder of the czar and his family.
324 **Sarawak**, Charles Brooke, 20 cents, 1920H, bare head r., rev. value within knotted cord (KM.17), *about uncirculated, rare* £200-250

325 **Sarawak**, Charles Brooke, 10 cents, 1900H, bare head l., rev. value within knotted cord (KM.9), *practically mint state* £200-250

326 **South Africa**, Griquatown, copper ½ penny, undated (1815-16), GRIQUA TOWN, ½ in centre, rev. dove with olive branch in its beak (KM.Tn2), *good very fine, very rare* £1500-1800

327 **South Africa**, Orange Free State, bronze pattern penny, 1888, shield of arms, date below, rev. value within wreath (KM.XPn7), *graded by NGC as PF63BN* £800-1000

328 **South Africa**, ZAR, Kruger, pond, 1892, double shaft, bust l., rev. circular shield of arms over flags, eagle above (KM.10.1; Fr.2), *small rim bruise on reverse at 10 o’clock, some scratches on obverse, otherwise very fine, scarce* £200-250

329 **South Africa**, ZAR, Kruger, pond, 1897, bust l., rev. circular shield of arms over flags, eagle above (KM.10.2; Fr.2), *uncirculated, graded by NGC as AU58* £300-350

330 **South Africa**, ZAR, Kruger, pond, 1898, bust l., rev. circular shield of arms over flags, eagle above (KM.10.2; Fr.2), *graded by NGC as MS62, about mint state* £350-400

331 **South Africa**, ZAR, Kruger, half pond, 1892, double shaft, bust l., rev. circular shield of arms over flags, eagle above (KM.9.1; Fr.3), *small scratch in front of nose, otherwise practically mint state* £1000-1200
332 South Africa, ZAR, Kruger, 5 shillings, 1892, single shaft, bust l., rev. circular shield of arms over flags, eagle above (KM.8.1), bright, about uncirculated £800-1000

333 South Africa, ZAR, Kruger, 2½ shillings, 1896, bust l., rev. circular shield of arms over flags, eagle above (KM.7), lightly toned, practically mint state, scarce £100-150

334 South Africa, ZAR, Kruger, 2½ shillings, 1897; sixpence, 1896 (KM.7/4), the first lightly cleaned, both extremely fine (2) £90-100

335 South Africa, ZAR, Kruger, 2 shillings, 1896, bust l., rev. circular shield of arms over flags, eagle above (KM.6), lightly toned, practically mint state, scarce £100-150

336 South Africa, ZAR, Kruger, 2 shillings, 1897, bust l., rev. circular shield of arms over flags, eagle above (KM.6), attractively toned, mint state £80-100

337 South Africa, ZAR, Kruger, shilling, 1897, bust l., rev. value and date within wreath (KM.5), attractively toned, about mint state £60-80

338 South Africa, ZAR, Kruger, 3 pence, 1892, bust l., rev. value and date within wreath (KM.3), some light scuffs, practically uncirculated £250-300
339 **South Africa**, ZAR, pattern bronze 2 pence, 1874, oval shield of arms over flags, eagle above, *rev.* value and date within wreath (KM.XPn3), *graded by NGC as MS62BN*, practically mint state  £800-1000

340 **South Africa**, ZAR, pattern bronze penny, 1890, oval shield of arms over flags, eagle above, date beneath, *rev.* value within wreath (KM.XPn9), *graded by PCGS as SP64BN, FDC*  £900-1000

341 **South Africa**, George V - George VI, 2½ shillings (3), 1924, 1925, *rare*, 1937, crowned bust l./bare head l., *rev.* crowned shield of the union, value below (KM.19.1/30), *very fine or better* (3)  £40-50

342 **South Africa**, George V, 2½ shillings, 1930, crowned bust l., *rev.* crowned shield of the union, value below (KM.19.2), *good extremely fine*  £100-120

343 **South Africa**, George V, 2½ shillings (2), 1934, 1936, crowned bust l., *rev.* crowned shield, date at sides (KM.19.3), *good very fine and about extremely fine* (2)  £60-80


345 **South Africa**, George V, 6 pence, 1931, crowned bust l., *rev.* protea flower (KM.16.1), *good fine, rare*  £80-100

346 **South Africa**, George V, 3 pences, 1925 (2), crowned bust l., *rev.* value within wreath/protea flower (KM.15A/15.1), *about extremely fine and very fine* (2)  £60-80

347 **South Africa**, George V, pennies (5), 1923, crowned bust left, *rev.* sailing ship with value below (KM.14.1), *all practically mint state* (5)  £100-120

348 **South Africa**, George VI - Elizabeth II, 5 shillings (18): 1947 (2 – one proof); 1948, proof; 1949, prooflike; 1950, proof; 1951, prooflike; 1952, prooflike, 300th Anniversary of Founding of Cape Town (2); 1953, prooflike (2); 1954, prooflike; 1955 prooflike; 1956 prooflike; 1957, proof; 1958, prooflike; 1959, prooflike; 1960, prooflike, 50th Anniversary of South African Union (2); Republic, prooflike 50 cents (5), 1961; 1962; 1963; 1964 (2), *all in plastic holders, graded by NGC from MS65 to PF66* (23)  £100-120

*ex Gardener Collection*
349 USA, 20 dollars, 1865, Liberty head l., rev. eagle with shield on breast, **good very fine or better**

£500-550

350 USA, 5 dollars (2): 1898S, Liberty head l., rev. eagle with shield on breast, **very fine**; 1999, Liberty stg. facing, rev. family of eagles, **mint state**; Germany, 5 Marks, 1951F, **fine** (3)

£160-180

351 USA, 5 dollars, 1911, Indian head l., rev. eagle l., **good fine**

£120-140

352 USA, gold dollar, type 1, 1853, Liberty head l., rev. value and date within wreath, **good very fine**; Switzerland, 5 francs, 1925B, bust of William Tell r., rev. shield of arms within wreath (KM.38), **very fine** (2)

£100-120

353 USA, half dollar, 1827, bust of Liberty l., rev. eagle with shield on breast, **lightly toned, about uncirculated, rare this choice**

£700-850
354  **USA**, proof quarter dollar, 1905, Liberty head r., *rev.* eagle with shield on breast, *practically FDC, choice*  £300-350

355  **Venezuela**, Republic, ½ bolivar, 1911, arms within sprigs above banner, cornucopias above, *rev.* head of Bolivar l. (Y.21), *about uncirculated, scarce*  £125-150

---

### British Coins

356  **Celtic coinage**, Gallo-Belgic issues, Ambiani, gold stater, class E, *obv.* blank, *rev.* horse to r. with pellet below (S.11), *very fine*  £200-250

357  **Celtic coinage**, Catuvellauni, Epaticcus (first half of 1st century AD), silver unit, head of Hercules r., EPATI in r. field, *rev.* eagle standing on snake (S.356), *very fine*  £60-80

358  **Celtic coinage**, Durotriges (mid 1st century BC – mid 1st century AD), uninscribed silver stater, crude head of Apollo r., *rev.* disjointed horse l., tail extends upwards, pellet in ring before (S.366), *good very fine*  £100-120
359  **Alfred the Great** (871-899), penny, Viking imitation struck in Danish East Anglia, ELFRERDEX, bust r., rev. Londonia monogram (S.964; N.-), wavy flan, small edge crack, some light peck marks, very fine, very rare

£3500-4000

360  **Danelaw** (c.898-915), Viking coinage of York, Cnut, penny, patriarchal cross, rev. EBRAICECIVITAS, small cross (S.991), in plastic holder, identified erroneously as S.987var., and graded by NGC as AU50, extremely fine

£500-550

361  **Danelaw**, contemporary imitation of a two-line (HT1) type penny of Aethelstan, ÆDFTIAEhINE, small cross, rev. LCVTVEEMD in two lines, three crosses in centre, trefoils at top and bottom, surfaces slightly porous, otherwise good very fine, rare

£300-400

362  **Wessex**, Eadmund (939-946), penny, type VI, uncertain mint (Bedford?), moneyer Nother, crowned bust r., rev. NODERMONEBA around cross pattée (S.1107; N.698; BNJ 40, pl. IV, 9 [same dies]; BSL 260), slightly short of flan, otherwise deeply toned with a strong portrait, the second known specimen of this coin, very fine, extremely rare with this mint signature

£2500-3000

Mint-signed coins of the crowned bust type of Eadmund are all very rare. The attribution of the mint Bedford still remains tentative. The only other example of moneyer Nother, possibly at Bedford, recorded by Blunt, Stewart 'Coinage of Tenth-Century England' (p. 197) is that in the Royal Belfast Acadamy Institute.
**Aethelred II**, penny, first small cross type (c.978-979), Stamford, Wulfstan, diademed bust l., rev. PVLSTAN M O STANFO, small cross (S.1143; N.764; Hildebrand 3573), very fine and very rare £1200-1500

**Aethelred II**, penny, Crux type (c.991-997), Cambridge, Oscytel, bust l. with sceptre, rev. OSCYTEL M O GRANT, voided short cross, C R V X in angles (S.1148; N.770), toned, about extremely fine £200-250

**Aethelred II** (978-1016), penny, long cross type (BMC IVa), London, Aethelwerd, ÆDELPERD M O LVND, bust l., rev. voided long cross (S.1151; N.774), toned, very fine or better with a good portrait £150-200

**Aethelred II** (978-1016), penny, last small cross type (BMC I var), Cambridge, Wulfsige, PVLFSIGE MON GR’AN, diademed bust l., rev. small cross, four extra pellets on inner circle (S.1154; N.777), a few pockmarks, about very fine or better, a rare variety £300-400

* ex Lockett, part I, June 1955, lot 657a, pl. XVI

**Harold I**, penny, fleur de lis type (c.1038-1040), Dover, Boga, diademed bust l. in armour, shield and sceptre in front, rev. BOGA ON DOFR, long cross voided, fleurs de lis between pellets in angles (S.1165; N.803), toned, extremely fine, rare £800-1000
370 Edward the Confessor, penny, PACX type (1042-1044), Thetford, Eadric, diademed bust l. with sceptre, rev. ED:RIC ON D:EO, long voided cross, annulet in centre, PACX in angles (S.1171; N.813), very fine, scarce £400-500

371 Edward the Confessor, penny, radiate type (1044-1046), York, Aelfwine, radiate bust l., rev. ALEPINE ON EOPERI, small cross and annulet (S.1173; N.816), about extremely fine £200-250

372 Edward the Confessor, penny, hammer cross type (1059-1062), Steyning, Deorman, crowned bust r. with sceptre, rev. DIORMAN ON STENIG, short voided cross with 'hammerhead' ends (S.1182; N.828), with attractive toning, extremely fine £250-300

373 Harold II (1066), penny, PAX type, London, Edwine, crowned bust l., with sceptre, rev. EDIPNEN ON LVNDI, PAX across field between two lines (S.1186; N.836), about extremely fine, scarce £1500-2000

374 William I, penny, bonnet type (c.1068-1070), Stafford, Wulfnoth, bust facing wearing ornate crown, rev. PVLFNOD ON STÆFF, ornate voided cross, annulet in centre (S.1251; N.842), very fine, rare £600-800

375 William I, penny, sword type (c.1077-1080), Lewes, Oswold, crowned bust facing, holding sword, rev. OSPOLD ON LIEPOI, cross pattée over quadrilateral fleury (S.1255; N.846), good very fine, rare £800-1000

376 Stephen (1087-1100), penny, ‘Watford’ type (BMC. I), London, Estmund, [E]STMUND: ON[...], crowned bust r., holding sceptre, rev. cross moline, lis in angles (S.1278; Mack 22), struck off-centre on a square flan, toned, about very fine £250-350

* ex Lord Grantley, Glendining, April 1944, lot 1290
ex Rashleigh, Sotheby, June 1909, lot 542
ex Watford Find (1818)
377  **John** (1199-1216), penny, short cross, type 5c, Durham, Pieres, crowned bust facing holding sceptre, rev. **PIERES ON DVR**, short, voided cross, quatrefoils in angles (S.1352; N.971), **good very fine, scarce** £200-250

378  **Edward I**, new coinage (1279-1307), farthing, London, class 3de, E R ANGLIE, crowned bust to bottom of coin, rev. **LONDONIENSIS**, long cross and pellets (S.1445A; N.1053/2), **very fine, scarce** £80-100

379  **Edward III**, fourth coinage, pre-treaty period (1351-1361), noble, London, class C, mm. cross 1, king with sword and shield stg. facing in ship, rev. ornate cross, E in centre (S.1486; N.1144), **lightly scraped on high points, edge filed, otherwise good very fine** £1000-1200

380  **Edward III**, fourth coinage, treaty period (1361-1369), noble, London, king with sword and shield stg. facing in ship, annulet before EDWARD, rev. ornate cross, E in centre (S.1503; N.1232), **evidence of mounting around edge, otherwise very fine** £800-1000

381  **Edward III**, fourth coinage, treaty period (1361-1369), quarter-noble, London, shield within tressure, annulet before EDWARD, rev. ornate cross within tressure, lis in centre (S.1511; N.1244), **traces of mounting on edge, otherwise good very fine** £300-400

382  **Edward III**, fourth coinage, treaty period (1361-1369), quarter noble, Calais, shield within tressure, cross in circle above, rev. ornate cross within tressure, annulet in centre (S.1513; N.1245), **in plastic holder, graded by NGC as VF30, lightly scraped on reverse, otherwise very fine, scarce** £400-500
383 Edward III, fourth coinage, post-treaty period (1369-1377), noble, Calais, king with sword and shield stg. facing in ship, flag at stern, rev. ornate cross, E and pellet in centre (S.1521; N.1281), extremely fine, as struck £2500-3000

384 Richard II (1377-1399), noble, London, transitional type I/II, London, with French title, king with sword and shield stg. facing in ship, saltire over sail, two ropes to r., rev. ornate cross, R in centre (S.1654-1655var.; SCBI Schneider -), obverse slightly double-struck, otherwise very fine, very rare £2000-2500

385 Richard II (1377-1399), halfpenny, intermediate style, London, crowned bust facing, rev. long cross and pellets (S.1699; N.1331b), very fine £60-80

386 Henry VI, annulet issue (1422-1430), groat, Calais, mm. pierced cross, crowned bust facing within tressure, annulets by neck, rev. long cross, pellets in angles, annulets in two quarters (S.1836; N.1427), good very fine and toned £80-100
387 † Edward IV, first reign, Flemish imitative coinage, ryal, London, mm. crown (1466-1467), king with sword and shield stg. facing in ship, E on banner at stern, rev. sunburst and rose in centre (S.1952), extremely fine or better struck on a full uncracked flan £1500-2000

388 Edward IV, first reign, light coinage (1464-1470), groat, Bristol, mm. crown, crowned bust facing, B on breast, quatrefoils at neck, rev. long cross and pellets (S.2004; N.1580), very fine £120-150

389 Edward IV, second reign, half-angel, mm. cinquefoil (1480-1483), St. Michael spearing dragon, rev. ship with cross as mast, E and rose by mast, arms in centre (S.2093; N.1630), about very fine, scarce £600-800

390 Henry VII, angel, class V, mm. pheon (1505-1509), St. Michael spearing dragon, rev. ship with cross as mast, h and rose by mast, arms in centre (S.2187; N.1698), cracked, otherwise good very fine £400-500

391 Henry VII, groat, profile issue, mm. pheon (1505-1509), crowned bust r., triple band to crown, rev. shield over long cross fourchée (S.2258; N.1747), good very fine, nicely toned £400-500

392 † Henry VIII, third coinage, sovereign, Southwark, mm. E/S (1544-1547), king enthroned facing, holding orb and sceptre, rose below, rev. crowned shield of arms with lion and griffin supporters, HR below (S.2291; N.1825), very slightly double-struck, bright, good very fine, scarce £9000-10,000

While obviously struck several times, a feature so commonly seen on this handmade issue, this coin has an outstanding appearance, rather remarkable detail in the small portions of the king’s face, and a wonderful round flan. As always, the legends are difficult to read. It can be regarded as one of the classics of the hammered gold era. For a fascinating account of the debasement of the coinage which had been so nearly pure during Henry’s father’s reign, see Sutherland’s commentary on pp. 133-136 of his ‘English Coinage’. During the period 1544-1547, when this coin was struck, the sovereign dropped from its former 23.5 ct. purity to 22 ct. and then 20 ct. fineness, literally the beginning of ‘modern’ inflation in England.
393  **Henry VIII**, third coinage (1544-1547), testoon, Tower mint, mm. pellet in annulet, crowned bust facing, rev. crowned rose between crowned h-R (S.2365; N.1841), *about extremely fine for issue with an attractive portrait* £5000-6000

394  **Edward VI**, second period (1549-1550), half sovereign, mm. Y, young, crowned bust r., EDWARD VI...legend, rev. crowned, garnished arms, E-R at sides, SCVTVM... legend (S.2438; N.1911) *about very fine with a decent portrait* £2500-3000

395  **Edward VI**, third period, fine sovereign, mm. ostrich head (1551), crowned figure of king enthroned facing, holding orb and sceptre, portcullis at feet, rev. shield of arms at centre of full-blown rose, 15.03gms. (S.2446; N.1926; Schneider 701), *this handsome and exceedingly rare coin was purchased by Jonathan Rashleigh at the famous E. J. Shepherd sale in 1885. Subsequently repaired in the right hand field it is otherwise a full and well struck piece, almost very fine and with a clear portrait. It is believed that only six examples are in private hands* £28,000-30,000

* ex Rev. E.J. Shepherd, Sotheby, 22 July 1885, lot 227, sold for £17/5/-
  ex E. Rashleigh, Sotheby, 28 June 1909, lot 811
  ex Dr. R.J. Cassel, Glendining, 3 December 1924, lot 269
  ex Thellusson, Sotheby’s, 19 October 1931, lot 43
  ex Corbally Browne, Sotheby’s, 25 March 1935, lot 252
  ex Spink Numismatic Circular, September 1979
  ex Spink 38, 1983, lot 6
  ex Noble Numismatics 43, November 1993, lot 2688
Edward VI, third period, half sovereign, mm. tun (1551-1553), half-length, crowned portrait of king r., holding orb and shouldering sword, rev. crowned shield of arms, E-R at sides (S.2451; N.1928), a little creased, good fine £1750-2250

Edward VI, first period (1547-1549), penny, Bristol, no mm., crowned bust r., rev. shield over cross (S.2462; N.1903), fine for issue, very rare £500-600

Edward VI, fine silver issue, crown, 1551, mm. y, crowned figure of king on horseback r., shouldering sword, date below, rev. long cross fourchée over shield of arms (S.2478; N.1933), very fine or better, scarce £1750-2250

Edward VI, fine silver issue (1551-1553), halfcrown, 1551, mm. tun, king on galloping horse without plume, date below, rev. shield over long cross fourchée (S.2480; N.1935), nice very fine with some toning, scarce £1500-2000

Edward VI, fine silver issue (1551-1553), sixpence, mm. tun, crowned bust facing between rose and mark of value, rev. long cross fourchée over shield of arms (S.2483; N.1938), in plastic holder, graded by PCGS as XF45, very fine, rare £700-750
401 † Mary (1553-1554), fine sovereign, mm. pomegranate, dated MDLIII, crowned figure of queen enthroned facing, holding orb and sceptre, portcullis at feet, rev. shield of arms at centre of full-blown rose (S.2488; N.1956), a lovely example of this rarity, extremely fine and struck on a full broad flan, legends bold and clearly readable, impressive reverse with the Tudor rose well detailed in all aspects and the central shield crisp, the punctuating annulets on both sides most distinctive, Mary’s portrait giving more than a hint of her sullen nature, the lower folds of her dress typically lacking sharpness but the diapered background and the ornamented inner festoon encircling the monarch on her throne delightfully clear, a few tiny scuffs but overall certainly an exceptional example of this massive gold coin £15,000-18,000

Well known as a tragic heir to the throne when her famous father passed into history, Mary Tudor lived too short a time to issue many coins. Despite this, her gold coins are all of delightful design (and truly rare). A close-up metallic portrait of her occurs only on the profile-issue silver groat. Here we see not the rarest of her golden portraits but certainly the most impressive, the very first of the “fine sovereigns” that continued under Elizabeth but, in truth, became one of the shortest-lived of all England’s gold coinages.

402 Philip and Mary, shilling, 1554, full titles, busts face-to-face, crown above, rev. crowned, garnished shield of arms, mark of value above (S.2500; N.1967), a couple of light scratches across Philip’s head, some weakness on reverse, otherwise good fine £400-500
403 **Philip and Mary**, sixpence, 1554, busts face-to-face, crown above, dividing date *rev.* crowned, garnished shield of arms (S.2505; N.1970), a couple of small edge cracks and a small dig on Philip’s chest, almost extremely fine for issue, with superb portraits, very rare this choice £1250-1500

404 † **Elizabeth I**, sixth issue, fine sovereign, mm. tun (1592-1595), crowned figure of queen enthroned facing, holding orb and sceptre, portcullis at feet, *rev.* shield of arms at centre of bull-blown rose (S.2529; N.2003), extremely fine, well balanced with tiny details of the queen’s face in evidence as well as a fairly sharp strike on both mintmarks, the flan full and well impressed overall, usual slight softness below the orb in lower folds of the dress, the Tudor rose and central crest quite pleasing, some fine but light scuffs £15,000-18,000

A splendidly conceived, golden representation of majestic power in an age when symbolism was the best advertising, this issue combines one of the best metallic engravings of the Tudor crest opposed by the classic forward-facing monarch holding the very implements of power, crowned as head of state, and behind her the unusual diapered and bejewelled background to the throne. Examples such as this must surely have been saved intentionally as the finest mementoes of their age and sovereign.
405 † Elizabeth I, sixth issue (1583-1600), pound, mm. woolpack (1594-1596), crowned bust l. wearing elaborate dress, rev. crowned shield of arms, ER at sides (S.2534; N.2008), extremely fine or better, full flan, pleasing portrait with excellent legends and shield, reverse mintmark typically flat or of shallow engraving, a few faint lines and only tiny abrasions £7000-8000

One of the more regal metallic portraits of Elizabeth I, dignified in appearance here as she advanced in age, the regained wealth of the nation now showing in her jewels and fine dress, the crown of large size above the reverse crest symbolic of the queen’s importance as a monarch who recaptured the devotion of her subjects following the previous short but disastrous reigns.

406 Elizabeth I, sixth issue, gold crown, mm. tun (1592-5), crowned bust l. (B&C 7C), wearing elaborate dress, rev. crowned shield of arms, ER at sides (S.2536; N.2010; B&C H13), good very fine, scarce £3500-4000
407 **Elizabeth I**, milled coinage (1561-70), half pound, mm. star, crowned bust l., *rev.* crowned shield of arms (S.2543; N.2019), *a little creased, and scratches before bust, otherwise good very fine, very rare* £3000-3500

408 **Elizabeth I**, second issue, shilling, mm. cross crosslet (1560-1561), crowned bust l., *rev.* long cross fourchée (S.2555; N.1985; B&C 3C), *slight weakness on reverse, otherwise almost extremely fine with a good portrait, rare thus* £300-350

409 **Elizabeth I**, third and fourth issues, sixpence, 1567/6, mm. long lion/short lion, crowned bust l. (B&C 4B), large rose behind, *rev.* shield of arms, date above (S.2562; N.1997; BC&W. LN-1A/LN-c), *fair, extremely rare, only two traced* £250-300

*ex Colin Cooke collection*

410 **Elizabeth I**, seventh issue, crown, mm. 1 (1601-1602), crowned bust l., with orb and sceptre, *rev.* shield of arms over long cross fourchée, wt. 30.00g. (S.2582; N.2012), *dark toning, almost extremely fine with an excellent portrait, very rare thus* £6000-7000
411  **Elizabeth I**, seventh issue, crown, mm. 1 (1601-1602), crowned bust l., with orb and sceptre, 
*rev.* shield of arms over long cross fourchée (S.2582; N. 2012), *face weak, otherwise about fine*  
£400-500

412  **Elizabeth I**, seventh issue, crown, mm. 2 (1602), crowned bust l. (B&C 9A), with orb and 
sceptre, *rev.* shield of arms over long cross fourchée, wt. 29.78g. (S.2582A; N.2012; BC&W.2- 
1/2-a), *small scratch on forehead, some tooling behind head, toned, good very fine*  
£6000-8000

Certainly one of the finest known for this very rare mintmark.

413  **Elizabeth I**, seventh issue, halfcrown, mm. 1 (1601-1602), crowned bust l. with orb and sceptre, 
*rev.* shield of arms (S.2583; N.2013), *some flan cracks, otherwise very fine*  
£1400-1600
414 Elizabeth I, seventh issue, halfcrown, mm. 1 (1601-1602), crowned bust l., with orb and sceptre, rev. shield of arms (S.2583; N.2013), a little weak on French shield otherwise very fine for issue with a good portrait £1200-1500

415 Elizabeth I, cast silver pattern groat, 1601, VNVM A DEO DVOBVS SVSTINEO, crowned bust three-quarters l, wearing ruff and elaborate gown, rev. AFFLICTORVM CONSERVATRIX, crowned monogram, date at sides (BMC.8; N.2050), good very fine, rare £300-400

416 Elizabeth I and Charles I, 8 coins joined as a bracelet or partial necklace: Elizabeth I, shilling, mm. A; Elizabeth I, shilling, mm. 1; Elizabeth I, sixpence, 1572, mm. bulbous ermine; Elizabeth I, sixpence, 1587/6, mm. crescent (over escallop on rev.); Elizabeth I, sixpence, 1590/89, mm. hand; Elizabeth I, sixpence, 1569, mm. coronet; Charles I, sixpence, mm. Δ; Elizabeth I, sixpence, 1572, mm. bulbous and 3-pointed (obv.) ermine, mixed grades (8) £60-80

417 Elizabeth I etc., necklace made from 15 coins: Ireland, Henry VIII, harp fourpence, mm.trefoil HR; Ireland, Henry VIII, 3 crowns groat; Elizabeth I, sixpence, 1562, mm. pheon; Elizabeth I, sixpence, 1578, mm. Greek cross (2); Elizabeth I, sixpence, 1580, mm. Latin cross; Elizabeth I, milled sixpence, 1562, mm. star; Burgundian double petard; Elizabeth I, sixpence, 1561, mm. pheon (large flan); Elizabeth I, sixpence, 1572, mm. bulbous ermine; Elizabeth I, sixpence, 1562, mm. pheon; Elizabeth I, sixpence, 1569, mm. coronet; Charles I, sixpence, mm. Δ; Elizabeth I, sixpence, 1583, mm. bell, mixed grades (15) £80-100

418 Elizabeth I (c.1577 or later), square City of Bristol token, ship issuing from castle, rev. C.B (W.21), some light corrosion, very fine £50-70

The first British copper coinage to be sanctioned by a monarch.

419 Elizabeth I, a lot (16) of pewter tokens and reckoning counters all recovered from the River Thames in the 1980s (Mitch. 4569/4571(2)/4582/4584/4598/4613/4614(2)/4627/4641/4656/4679/4681/4690/4701), fair or better (16) £100-120
420 † James I, second coinage, rose ryal, mm. key (1609-1610), crowned figure of king enthroned facing, holding orb and sceptre, portcullis at feet, rev. shield of arms at centre of full-blown rose (S.2613; N.2079), a delightful example, extremely fine or better, full broad flan with the legends sharp in detail, usual slight softness in parts of the rose, the portrait of unusually fine detail showing a sensitive depiction of the king with all features clear, and his regal gown well detailed throughout £6000-7000

As it evolved from its initial conception under Mary and Elizabeth, the largest gold issue of the realm became more sophisticated during this reign, and was now called a ryal instead of a sovereign but the intention was the same - a gigantic trade coin loaded with emblematic majesty. The key mintmark appeared in the middle of this coinage period. The king’s portrait is invariably termed “facing” in the tradition of those of the prior female rulers, but in fact it is more artistic and tilted slightly to give a finer image, an improved “perspective.” It is proof that Renaissance numismatic art in England did not reach its zenith under Elizabeth.

421 James I, second coinage, spur ryal, mm. escallop (1606-7), crowned figure of king with sword and shield stg. facing in ship, rev. rose at centre of ornate cross, crowned lions in angles (S.2614; N.2080), may have been skilfully repaired but very fine with red toning, very rare £6000-8000

This mintmark is not represented in Schneider.
422  **James I**, second coinage, unite, mm. lis (1604-1605), crowned second bust r., holding orb and shouldering sceptre, *rev.* crowned shield of arms, IR at sides (S.2618; N.2083), *as struck*, mint state, very rare

£2500-3000

423  **James I**, second coinage, unite, mm. trefoil (1613), crowned fourth bust r., holding orb and shouldering sceptre, *rev.* crowned shield of arms, IR at sides (S.2619; N.2084), *light scratches in obverse fields*, otherwise about extremely fine

£1000-1250

424  **James I**, second coinage, Britain crown, mm. rose (1605-6), crowned first bust r., *rev.* crowned shield of arms, IR above (S.2624; N.2090), *tiny edge split at 5 o'clock on obverse*, otherwise about extremely fine with a splendid portrait

£750-800
425  James I, second coinage, Britain crown, mm. rose (1605-1606), crowned first bust r., rev. crowned shield of arms, IR above (S.2624; N.2090), about extremly fine with a good portrait
£500-600

426  James I, third coinage, laurel, mm. thistle (1621-3), third laur. bust l., rev. long cross fleury over crowned shield of arms (S.2638A; N.2113), some weakness on crown, otherwise good very fine on a full flan
£1500-1800

427  James I, third coinage, laurel, mm. lis (1623-4), fourth laur. bust l., mark of value behind, rev. long cross fleury over crowned shield of arms (S.2638C; N.2114), as struck, mint state, very rare
£3500-4000

428  James I, third coinage, laurel, mm. lis (1623-4), fourth laur. bust l., mark of value behind, rev. long cross fleury over crowned shield of arms (S.2638C; N.2114), good very fine
£1250-1500

429  James I, third coinage, laurel, mm. lis (1623-4), fourth laur. bust l., mark of value behind, rev. long cross fleury over crowned shield of arms (S.2638C; N.2114), struck on a large flan with extra metal, good very fine
£1250-1500
430 **James I**, third coinage, quarter laurel, mm. thistle (1621-1623), second laur. bust l., mark of value behind, *rev.* long cross fleury over crowned shield of arms (S.2642; N.2118), *about as struck*, *very rare* £1000-1250

431 **James I**, third coinage, quarter laurel, mm. thistle (1621-1623), second laur. bust l., mark of value behind, *rev.* long cross fleury over crowned shield of arms (S.2642; N.2118), *good very fine* £500-550

432 **James I**, third coinage, quarter-laurel, mm. trefoil (1624), laureate bust l., value behind head, *rev.* crowned shield over long cross fourchée, beaded inner circles on both sides (S.2642B; N.2119), *good very fine* £600-800

433 **James I**, third coinage (1619-1625), quarter laurel, mm. unclear, laur. bust l., mark of value behind, *rev.* long cross fleury over crowned shield of arms (cf. S.2642; N.2118), *tiny crack in flan at 7 o’clock*, *weak in places*, *about extremely fine* £500-550

434 **Charles I**, unite, Tower mint, bust 5, mm. tun (1636-1638), crowned bust l., mark of value behind, *rev.* crowned, oval, garnished shield, CR at sides (S.2692; N.2153), *extremely fine*, *rare in this condition* £2500-3000

435 **Charles I**, unite, Tower mint, mm. anchor (1638-1639), crowned third bust l., wearing ruff and scarf, mark of value behind, *rev.* crowned, oval, garnished shield, CR at sides (S.2692; N.2153), *weak in places and slightly double struck on portrait*, *otherwise about extremely fine for issue* £2000-2500
436 † Charles I, triple unite, Oxford mint, mm. plume, 1643, crowned taller bust l., holding sword and olive branch, no scarf, rev. declaration on continuous scroll, three plumes above with mark of value (S.2727; N.2383; Brooker 839), an excellent round flan showing full outer beading, sharp facial features of the king, obv. legend particularly sharp and die-shallowness of the plume behind the portrait matches that in Schneider, rev. die appears to be slightly weak as usual, but overall a lovely lustrous practically mint state example virtually clear of abrasions of any sort, quite rare so fine and highly desirable as the most luxurious and largest gold issue, a fitting memento of the era

£55,000-60,000

* ex Kirk 82
ex Montagu, Part II, 471
ex O’Hagan, 150
ex Farquhar, 25
437 **Charles I**, Tower mint under Parliament, crown, type 4, mm. sun (1645-1646), crowned figure of king on horseback l., shouldering sword, rev. oval, garnished shield of arms (S.2761; N.2198), *king and horse a little weak, almost very fine* £700-750

438 **Charles I** (1625-1649), penny, mm. two pellets, crowned bust l., mark of value behind, rev. shield of arms (S.2847; N.2272), *in plastic holder, graded by PCGS as XF40, extremely fine* £100-120

439 **Charles I**, Briot’s first milled issue (1631-1632), sixpence, mm. flower and B/B, crowned bust l., mark of value behind, rev. long cross fourchée over square-topped shield (S.2855; N.2301), *in plastic holder, graded by NGC as MS61, extremely fine or better* £900-1000

440 **Charles I**, halfcrown, York mint (1643-1644), type 6, mm. lion, king on horseback l., EBOR below, rev. crowned and garnished oval shield flanked by CR (S.2868; N.2314; Brooker 1082-1085), *usual minor flan flaws, good very fine* £800-1000

441 **Charles I**, Shrewsbury mint, pound, mm. pellets, 1642, crowned figure of king on horseback l., holding sword, plume in right field, rev. declaration in centre, XX and three Shrewsbury plumes above, date below (S.2917; N.2361), *usual die flaw at 12 o’clock on obverse, otherwise very fine or better* £5000-6000

* ex Lingford, 1950, lot 143, £30
442 Charles I, crown, Oxford mint, mm. plume/-, 1643, Oxford horseman, crowned figure of king on horseback l., brandishing sword, plume behind, grass below, rev. three Oxford plumes, wt. 29.81g. (S.2947; N.2406; SCBI Brooker 874), portrait a little weak, otherwise very fine, very scarce type £2500-3000

443 Charles I, halfcrown, Exeter mint, mm. rose (1643-5), crowned figure of king on horseback l., brandishing sword, rev. garnished round shield of arms (S.3065; N.2550/1), as struck, good very fine £600-700

444 Charles I, halfcrown, Exeter mint, mm. rose (1643-5), crowned figure of king on horseback l., brandishing sword, rev. garnished round shield of arms (S.3065; N.2550/1), ex-mount, good fine £250-300

445 Charles I, Newark besieged, halfcrown, 1646, large double-arched crown with jewelled band between C-R, value below, rev. OBS/NEWARK, date below (S.3140A; N.2638), very fine, rare £1600-1800

446 Charles I, Newark besieged, shilling, 1645, arched crown between C-R, mark of value below, rev. OBS NEWARK, date below (S.3143; N.2640), in plastic holder, graded by NGC as XF45, slight weakness on crown, otherwise about extremely fine, very scarce this choice £1900-2000
447 Charles I, Newark besieged, shilling, 1645, arched crown between C-R, mark of value below, rev. OBS NEWARK, date below (S.3143; N.2640), darkly toned, possibly plugged below date, otherwise about very fine £400-500

448 Charles I, Newark besieged, shilling, 1646, large crown flanked by CR, value below, rev. OBS: NEWARK 1646 (S.3143; N.2640; Brooker 1225), remains of mount at top, otherwise very fine, scarce £800-1000

449 Charles I, Newark besieged, ninepence, 1646, arched crown between C-R, mark of value below, rev. OBS NEWARK, date below (S.3144; N.2641), toned, extremely fine for issue, a superb piece, well struck and very rare this choice £2500-3000
A Superb group of Commonwealth Unites

A most unusual offering of Commonwealth unites, almost a complete date-run, formed over a period of many years.

450  Commonwealth, unite, mm. sun, 1649, English shield of arms within wreath, rev. conjoined shields, mark of value above (S.3208; N.2715), on a perfectly round flan, slightly weak as usual for this date, otherwise extremely fine  
    * ex Lockett, 2592  
    ex Leistner, Glendinings, 15/10/1970, lot 94

£5000-6000

451  Commonwealth, unite, mm. sun, 1652, English shield of arms within wreath, rev. conjoined shields, mark of value above (S.3208; N.2715), extremely fine, a scarce date  
    * ex A. H. Baldwin & Sons, 1996

£5000-6000
452 Commonwealth, unite, mm. sun, 1653, English shield of arms within wreath, rev. conjoined shields, mark of value above (S.3208; N.2715), about mint state, as struck, rare this choice £5000-6000
* ex Knightsbridge Coins, 2003

453 Commonwealth, unite, mm. sun, 1654, English shield of arms within wreath, rev. conjoined shields, mark of value above (S.3208; N.2715), good very fine, a rare date £4500-5000
* ex Dix Noonan Webb, 8/10/02, lot 1186
454 Commonwealth, unite, mm. sun, 1655, English shield of arms within wreath, rev. conjoined shields, mark of value above (S.3208; N.2715), *very fine* £5000-5500
*ex Knightsbridge Coins, 1999*

The rarest date, only a few examples known.

455 Commonwealth, unite, mm. sun, 1656, English shield of arms within wreath, rev. conjoined shields, mark of value above (S.3208; N.2715), *weak in places, otherwise very fine* £5000-5500
*ex Baldwins Auctions, 3/5/2005, lot 246*

Another very rare date.
**456** Commonwealth, unite, mm. sun, 1657, English shield of arms within wreath, rev. conjoined shields, mark of value above (S.3208; N.2715), with a rich red tone, about extremely fine, scarce

* bt Spink, 1999

The last date of the sun mintmark series.

**457** Commonwealth, double crown, mm. sun, 1653, English shield of arms within wreath, rev. conjoined shields, mark of value above (S.3210; N.2719), good very fine

£2250-2750

**458** Oliver Cromwell, fifty shillings, 1656, by Simon, laur. head l., rev. crowned shield of arms (S.3224; N.2743), this coin is good very fine by grade, but apparently had a very large die flaw on the edge which somebody has tried to repair, and the metal seems to have overheated onto the surface of the coin. Nevertheless, for somebody who would like to own a Cromwell fifty shillings here is a chance to purchase one at a fraction of the price for an unflawed piece. We sold one in extremely fine condition this year for just over £65,000

£3000-4000

Only 12-15 pieces known. A great rarity
459 Oliver Cromwell, broad, 1656, by Simon, laur. head l., rev. crowned shield of arms (S.3225; N.2744), *with an attractive red tone, about extremely fine, rare*  £9000-10,000

Most unusual with the original Seaby ticket, invoice and registered packet it was sent in during the war. Its first appearance in a London saleroom for over 70 years.

460 Oliver Cromwell, crown, by Simon, 1658/7, dr. bust l., rev. crowned shield of arms (S.3226; ESC.10), *tiny edge knock at 5 o’clock, extremely fine or better*  £3750-4250

461 Oliver Cromwell, halfcrown, 1658, dr. bust l., rev. crowned shield of arms (S.3227A; ESC.447), *about extremely fine*  £2400-2600

462 Oliver Cromwell, halfcrown, 1658, dr. bust l., rev. crowned shield of arms (S.3227A; ESC.447), *toned, good very fine*  £1800-2200
**463** Charles II, guinea, 1664, second laur. bust r., elephant below, *rev. crowned cruciform shields, sceptres in angles (S.3341), prooflike, brilliant mint state* £55,000-65,000

* ex Bridgewater House sale, lot 143
ex Spink 91, lot 60
ex Dr Jacob Y. Terner collection
ex Millennia collection, 26.5.2008, lot 321

This is without doubt the rarest guinea of the seventeenth century – a coin that in merely fine condition sells for £5000-7000. This is the finest guinea of Charles II we have ever seen. It is from the famous Bridgewater House collection that was formed from the middle of the 17thC to the early part of the 18thC. A magnificent piece.

**464** Charles II, half guinea, 1669, first laur. bust r., *rev. crowned, cruciform shields, sceptres in angles (S.3347), some light flecking, very fine* £900-1100

**465** Charles II, shilling, 1683, second laur. bust r., *rev. crowned cruciform shields, interlinked Cs in angles (S.3375; ESC.1064), dark toning, looks as if it may have been buried, good very fine, very rare* £2500-3500

**466** Charles II, sixpence, 1677, laur. bust r., *rev. crowned cruciform shields, interlinked Cs in angles (S.3382; ESC.1516), in plastic holder, graded by PCGS as AU58, nearly extremely fine* £400-450

**467** Charles II, pattern farthing, 1665, laur. and cuir. laur. bust l., date below, *rev. Britannia seated, holding spear and olive branch, plain edge (P.412), in plastic holder, graded by NGC as XF45BN, good very fine, scarce* £225-250
468  Charles II, pattern farthing in silver, 1676, laur. bust with long hair l., rev. Britannia std. l., with shield and spear (P.492), good very fine, scarce  £200-250

469  James II, five guineas, 1688, QVARTO, first laur. bust l., rev. crowned cruciform shields, sceptres in angles (S.3397), weak on 16 of date, slight mark on neck, otherwise very fine or better with slightly rough surface  £3500-4000

470  James II, half guinea, 1688, laur. bust l., rev. crowned cruciform shields, sceptres in angles (S.3404), slight weakness on French shield, extremely fine or better  £2750-3250

471  James II, crown, 1686, SECUNDO, no stops on obverse, first laur. bust l., rev. crowned cruciform shields (S.3406; ESC.77[R2]), the toning possibly artificial, very fine for issue  £600-800

472  James II, crown, 1687, TERTIO, second laur. bust l., rev. crowned cruciform shields (S.3407; ESC.78), a little weak on top of hair as usual, otherwise extremely fine or better  £1500-1750

473  James II, crown, 1687, TERTIO, second laur. bust l., rev. crowned cruciform shields (S.3407; ESC.78), some flecking, otherwise good very fine/about extremely fine  £700-800
474 James II, crown, 1687, TERTIO, second laur. bust l., rev. crowned cruciform shields (S.3407; ESC.78), the toning possibly artificial, about extremely fine £600-800

475 James II, crown, 1688, QVARTO, second laur. bust l., rev. crowned cruciform shields (S.3407; ESC.80), artificial toning, good very fine £375-425

476 James II, halfcrown, 1685, PRIMO, first laur. bust l., rev. crowned cruciform shields (S.3408; ESC 493), toned, about extremely fine, rare in this condition £1000-1250
477  **James II**, shilling, 1685, laur. bust l., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields, (S.3410; ESC.1068),
toned, slightly weak on French shield, extremely fine or better  £1350-1500

478  **James II**, sixpence, 1686, laur. bust l., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields (S.3412; ESC.1525), *in plastic holder*, graded by NGC as AU55, toned, about extremely fine  £500-550

479  **William and Mary**, five guineas, 1692, QVARTO, conjoined laur. busts r., elephant and castle below, *rev.* crowned shield of arms (S.3423), *small edge cut at 10 o’clock and small scratches on William’s neck, otherwise good* very fine  £3750-4250

480  **William and Mary**, five guineas, 1692, QUARTO, conjoined laur. busts r., elephant and castle below, *rev.* crowned shield of arms (S.3423), *very fine or better*  £4000-5000
481 **William and Mary**, crown, 1691, TERTIO, conjoined laur. busts r., rev. crowned cruciform shields, interlinked WMs in angles (S.3433; ESC.82), *tiny metal flaw on French shield, otherwise good very fine or better* £1250-1500

482 **William and Mary**, crown, 1691, TERTIO, conjoined laur. busts r., rev. crowned cruciform shields, interlinked WMs in angles (S.3433; ESC.82), *good very fine* £1200-1400

483 **William and Mary**, crown, 1692, QVARTO, conjoined laur. busts r., rev. crowned cruciform shields, interlinked WMs in angles (S.3433; ESC.83), *some weakness at 3 o’clock on obverse, otherwise fine* £200-250

484 **William and Mary**, tin farthing, 1690, date on edge and in exergue, conjoined busts r., rev. Britannia std. l., with shield and spear (S.3451; P.580), *some corrosion spots, practically mint state* £1800-2000
485 William III, five guineas, 1699, UNDECIMO, first laur. bust r., rev. crowned cruciform shields, sceptres in angles (S.3454), a couple of light scratches in front of face and a tiny flaw on Irish harp on reverse, otherwise extremely fine with a rich red tone £7000-8000
A most attractive coin.

486 William III, crown, 1695, OCTAVO, first laur. and dr. bust r. rev. crowned cruciform shields (S.3470; ESC.87), has been cleaned a long time ago and starting to retone, extremely fine £800-1000

487 William III, halfcrown, 1700, DVODECIMO, first laur. and dr. bust r., rev. crowned cruciform shields (S.3494; ESC.561), obverse extremely fine, reverse practically mint state £575-625

488 William III, halfcrown, 1701, D.TERTIO, first laur. and dr. bust r., rev. crowned cruciform shields (S.3496; ESC.564), in plastic holder, graded by ANACS as AU50, about extremely fine, very scarce £900-1000
The last year of issue.

489 William III, halfpenny, 1699, third issue, laur. and cuir. bust r., no stop after GVLIELMVS, rev. Britannia std. l., with shield and spear, right hand close to knee (S.3556; P.693), in plastic holder, graded by NGC as VF35BN, very fine £300-350
A most unusual coin, as the date reads 1000 due to the poor engraving of the 6 and 9s.
490  **Anne**, guinea, 1710, third bust l., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields, sceptres in angles (S.3574),
good very fine  
£1000-1200

491  **Anne**, crown, 1703, TERTIO, VIGO, first bust l., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields (S.3576;
ESC.99), nearly very fine  
£400-450

492  **Anne**, crown, 1713, DVODECIMO, roses and plumes, third bust l., *rev.* crowned cruciform
shields, roses and plumes in angles (S.3603; ESC.109), slight artificial toning, good very fine or
better  
£500-600

493  **Anne**, halfcrown, 1708, SEPTIMO, plain, bust l., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields (S.3604;
ESC.577), toned, extremely fine or better  
£850-950

494  **George I**, five guineas, 1726, D. TERTIO, laur. head r., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields,
sceptres in angles (S.3626), *very fine*  
£5500-6000
495  **George I**, guinea, 1715, second laur. head r., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields, sceptres in angles (S.3629), *some flecking on obverse, flan crack at 5 o’clock, otherwise extremely fine*  £1800-2200

496  **George I**, guinea, 1715, third laur. head r., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields, sceptres in angles (S.3630), *in plastic holder, graded by NGC as MS60, haymarks on obverse, extremely fine or better*  £2200-2400

497  **George I**, guinea, 1715, third laur. head r., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields, sceptres in angles (S.3630), *weakly struck, about extremely fine*  £1700-2000

498  **George I**, guinea, 1716, laur. head r., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields, sceptres in angles (S.3631), *very fine, scarce*  £1200-1500

499  **George I**, guinea, 1719, laur. head r., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields, sceptres in angles (S.3631), *in plastic holder, graded by NGC as AU58, extremely fine*  £2000-2200

500  **George I**, guinea, 1722, laur. head r., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields, sceptres in angles (S.3631), *slight weakness, extremely fine*  £1800-2000

501  **George I**, guinea, 1725, laur. head r., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields, sceptres in angles (S.3633), *light flecks in field, about uncirculated, rare in this grade*  £3000-3500

502  **George I**, half guinea, 1717, first laur. head r., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields, sceptres in angles (S.3635), *some flecking on reverse, about mint state, very rare*  £2000-2500

503  **George I**, quarter guinea, 1718, laur. head r., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields, sceptres in angles (S.3638), *discoloration on reverse, good extremely fine*  £300-350

504  **George I**, sixpence, 1723 SSC, laur. bust r., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields, SSC in angles (S.3652), *in plastic holder, graded by PCGS as AU58, about extremely fine*  £175-200
505  George II, five guineas, 1741, D. QUARTO, young laur. head l., rev. crowned shield of arms (S.3663A), some scuffing, otherwise extremely fine or better, scarce £6500-7500

506  George II, five guineas, 1741, D. QUARTO, young laur. head l., rev. crowned shield of arms (S.3663A), may have been in a mount, fields scuffed and pitted and has been cleaned, otherwise almost good very fine £2750-3250

507  George II, guinea, 1734, young laur. head l., rev. crowned shield of arms (S.3674), extremely fine £2000-2250

508  George II, guinea, 1759, old laur. head l., rev. crowned shield of arms (S.3680), very fine £850-950
509  George II, guinea, 1758, old laur. head l., rev. crowned shield of arms (S.3680), in plastic holder, graded by NGC as MS63, about uncirculated £2500-2750

510  George II, guinea, 1759, old laur. head l., rev. crowned shield of arms (S.3680), fair £250-300

511  George II, guinea, 1760, old laur. head l., rev. crowned shield of arms (S.3680), about extremely fine £1500-1750

512  George II, half guinea, 1759, old laur. head l., rev. crowned shield of arms (S.3685), some light scuffing, otherwise practically mint state £1500-1800

513  George II, crown, 1741, D. QVARTO, roses, young laur. and dr. bust l., rev. crowned cruciform shields, roses in angles (S.3687; ESC.123), has been lightly cleaned, otherwise about extremely fine £1000-1200

514  George II, crown, 1746, D. NONO, LIMA, old laur. bust l., rev. crowned cruciform shields (S.3689; ESC.125), in plastic holder, graded by PCGS as AU50, good very fine or better £1200-1300

515  George II, halfcrown, 1741, D. QVARTO, roses, young laur. and dr. bust l., rev. crowned cruciform shields, roses in angles (S.3693; ESC.601A), in plastic holder, graded by NGC as XF45, about very fine £300-350
516  **George II**, sixpence, 1728 roses and plumes, young laur. and dr. bust l., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields (S.3707; ESC.1608), *in plastic holder, graded by NGC as MS63, lightly toned, about mint state, rare in this condition* £400-450

517  **George III**, guinea, 1763, second laur. head r., *rev.* crowned shield of arms (S.3726), *good fine, very rare* £1000-1200

518  **George III**, guinea, 1775, fourth laur. head r., *rev.* crowned shield of arms (S.3728), *about uncirculated* £800-900

519  **George III**, guinea, 1787, fifth laur. head r., *rev.* crowned shield of arms (S.3729), *good very fine* £350-400

520  **George III**, guinea, 1788, fifth laur. head r., *rev.* crowned shield of arms (S.3729), *some light scuffs, extremely fine* £450-500

521  **George III**, guinea, 1788, fifth laur. head r., *rev.* crowned shield of arms (S.3729), *scratch on top of shield, otherwise good very fine* £350-400

522  **George III**, guinea, 1788, fifth laur. head r., *rev.* crowned shield of arms (S.3729), *light scratch in front of face, good very fine* £350-400

523  **George III**, guinea, 1796, fifth laur. head r., *rev.* crowned shield of arms (S.3729), *in plastic holder, graded by NGC as MS61, some light scuffs, about uncirculated, very scarce* £850-950

The key date of the series.
524 George III, guinea, 1798, fifth laur. head r., rev. crowned shield of arms (S. 3729), in plastic holder, graded by NGC as MS61, about uncirculated £550-600

525 George III, half guinea, 1785, fourth laur. head r., rev. crowned shield of arms (S. 3734), very fine £200-250

526 George III, half guineas (2), 1796, 1803; third guinea, 1803 (S. 3735/6/9), the second ex-mount, all good fine (3) £150-180

527 George III, half guinea, 1798, fifth laur. head r., rev. crowned shield of arms (S. 3735), about very fine £80-120

528 George III, half guinea, 1804, seventh laur. head r., rev. crowned shield of arms within Garter (S. 3737), good very fine £250-300

529 George III, quarter guinea, 1762, laur. head r., rev. crowned shield of arms (S. 3741), extremely fine or better £300-350

530 George III, quarter guinea, 1762, laur. head r., rev. crowned shield of arms (S. 3741), good fine £150-200

531 George III, ‘Northumberland’ shilling, 1763, laur. and dr. bust r., rev. crowned cruciform shields (S. 3742; ESC. 1214), in plastic holder, graded by NGC as MS63, toned, about mint state £1200-1300
532 *George III*, dollar, oval countermarked on portrait 8 reales of Charles IV, 1789FM, Mexico City (S.3765A; ESC.129), coin and counterstamp very fine or better

£200-250

533 *George III*, dollar, oval countermarked on portrait 8 reales of Charles IV, 1795FM, Mexico City (S.3765A; ESC.129), extremely fine or better, scarce in this grade

£750-800

534 *George III*, Bank of England, dollar, 1804, laur. bust r., no stops between C H K, rev. Britannia seated within crowned Garter (S.3768; ESC.148), in plastic holder, graded by NGC as AU58, toned, extremely fine

£500-550

535 *George III*, Bank of England, dollar, 1804, laur. bust r., rev. Britannia seated within crowned Garter (S.3768; ESC.144), very fine

£100-150

536 *George III*, Bank of England, pattern dollar, 1804, laur. bust r., C.H.K on truncation, rev. the royal arms within Garter, surmounted by crown dividing date (ESC.182), in plastic holder, graded by NGC as PF62, struck over an 8 reales with light traces of undertype, some light hairlines, toned, about FDC

£2400-2600
537  George III, Bank of England, pattern 5 shillings and sixpence, 1811, in silver, laur. bust r., rev. Britannia seated within crowned Garter (ESC.194), in plastic holder, graded by NGC as PF62 CAMEO, some light hairlines, brilliant, about FDC, exceedingly rare £12,500-15,000

538  George III, Bank of England, pattern 5 shillings and sixpence, 1811, laur. and dr. bust l., rev. BANK/TOKEN/5S. 6D./1811 within oak wreath (ESC.203), in plastic holder, graded by NGC as PF64, toned, about FDC, exceedingly rare £12,500-15,000
539 Guernsey, silver crown, or 5 shilling token, 1809, issued by the Bank of Guernsey, engraved by Thomas Wyon Sr. and overstruck on a Spanish dollar at the Soho Mint, Birmingham, obv. arms of Guernsey, a shield with three lions passant guardant, BISHOP DE JERSEY & CO., rev. legend within and around oak wreath, BANK OF GUERNSEY – 1809 - TOKEN OF FIVE SHILLINGS (Pridmore [1960] 90; McCammon T1; CSC GCR-005; KM.Tn1), with only the smallest hint of the under-type and (faint) patterned edge of host coin, extremely fine, extremely rare £14,000-18,000

It is believed that only six or seven specimens are known. McCammon [Currencies of the Anglo-Norman Isles], believes the Bank of Guernsey/Bishop, de Jersey & Co. started trading around 1800. Abraham Bishop and Henry de Jersey were registered as silversmiths in 1804, again under the name Bishop, de Jersey & Co. As a private bank they were the first in Guernsey to issue their own banknotes. However, when it came to coins, legislation in the form of an Ordinance was passed on the 2nd October, 1809 “making illegal any tokens, and specifically those recently introduced by private Individuals”, thereby forbidding the crown to circulate. As the result of this, most were destroyed. The bank failed two years later in 1811. Henry de Jersey, who was the Seigneur of St. Jacques, married his partner’s daughter, Mollie. He is believed to be the same Henry de Jersey who succeeded his father, also Henry de Jersey, as Tenant of Jethou, 1781-1800. In 1787 when John Wesley travelled to Guernsey to preach, he stayed at Mon Plaisir, Henry de Jersey’s house.

540 George III, Bank of England, 3 shillings, eighteen pence, 1811; sixpence, 1816; threepence, 1762 (S.3769/71/91/53); with a Henry II Tealby penny, weak in places, but about as struck, a penny of Edward 1, class 4e (S.1398); a shilling of James I and various low denomination silver (3), copper and bronze (7) coins and model coins of George II – Victoria, fine to very fine (17) £120-150

541 George III, Bank of England, 3 shillings, 1813, laur. and dr. bust r., rev. value within wreath (S.3770; ESC.421), plugged, very fine; with a Bath 4 shilling token, and shilling tokens (3), of Henry Hunt, Rowfant House, Sussex, plugged; Marlborough; Norfolk & Suffolk, these all dated 1811, fine to very fine (5) £80-100
542 **Miscellaneous 18th century tokens** (18), of Bedfordshire, Buckinghamshire, Cambridgeshire, Essex, Kent, Norfolk and Suffolk, *about very fine to extremely fine* (18)  £80-100

543 **Miscellaneous 18th century tokens** (21), of Cornwall, Devon, Dorset, Hampshire and Somerset, *very fine to extremely fine* (21)  £80-100

544 **Miscellaneous 18th/19th century tokens** (16), of Cheshire, Lancashire, Scotland and Wales, *fine to good very fine* (16)  £80-100

545 **Miscellaneous 18th/19th century tokens** (23), of Middlesex, Warwickshire and Yorkshire, *fine to good very fine* (23)  £80-100

546 **George III**, halfpenny, 1770, laur. and cuir. bust r., *rev*. Britannia std. l., with shield and spear (S.3774), *good extremely fine*  £100-120

547 **George III**, twopence, penny, 1797, laur. and cuir. bust r., *rev*. Britannia seated l. (S.3776/7), *good very fine or better* (2)  £100-120

548 **George III**, penny, 1797, laur. and cuir. bust r., *rev*. Britannia seated l. with shield and trident (S.3777), *in plastic holder, graded by NGC as MS61BN, some mint lustre remaining, about uncirculated*  £200-250

549 **George III**, penny, 1797, laur. and cuir. bust r., *rev*. Britannia seated l. with shield and trident (S.3777), *dark toning, extremely fine or better*  £250-300

550 **George III**, bronzed pattern halfpenny, 1790, laur. bust r., *rev*. Britannia std. l., holding spear (P.948), *good very fine*  £150-180

551 **George III**, restrike pattern halfpenny, undated, laureate bust r., small eagle’s head below, *rev*. nude Britannia seated, pointing l., shield and paddle behind (P.995), *marks in obverse field, otherwise good extremely fine, very rare*  £200-250
552  **George III**, halfpenny, 1799, laur. bust r., rev. Britannia std. l., holding trident and olive branch (S.3778), *in plastic holder, graded by NGC as MS63BN, practically uncirculated* £80-100

553  **George III**, proof penny, 1806, laur. bust r., rev. Britannia std. l., holding trident and olive branch (S.3780), *in plastic holder, graded by NGC as PF63BN* £240-260

554  **George III**, penny, 1806, laur. bust r., rev. Britannia std. l., holding trident and olive branch (S.3780), *in plastic holder, graded by NGC as MS64BN, mint state* £125-150

555  **George III**, proof halfpenny, 1806, laur. and dr. bust r., rev. Britannia std. l., holding trident and olive branch (S.3781), *in plastic holder, graded by NGC as PF64BN, about FDC* £225-250

556  **George III**, proof two pounds, 1820, plain edge, laur. head r., rev. St. George and the dragon (S.3784), *graded by NGC as PF63 ULTRA CAMEO, some light hairlines, otherwise choice proof, about mint state* £14,000-16,000
557 George III, halfcrown, 1817, laur. ‘bull’ head r., rev. crowned shield within Garter (S.3788; ESC.616), in plastic holder, graded by PCGS as MS63, mint state £250-300

558 George III, halfcrown, 1817, laur. ‘bull’ head r., rev. crowned shield within Garter, S over I in PENSE (S.3788; ESC.616), in plastic holder, graded by NGC as MS61, about uncirculated, scarce £350-400

559 George III, halfcrown, 1817, laur. head r., rev. crowned shield within Garter (S.3789; ESC.618), extremely fine or better £120-150

560 George III, halfcrown, 1817, laur. head r., rev. crowned shield within Garter (S.3789; ESC.618), in plastic holder, graded by PCGS as MS63, lightly toned, about uncirculated £250-300

561 George IV, proof five pounds, 1826, bare head l., rev. crowned shield of arms over mantle (S.3797), in plastic holder, graded by PCGS as PR62 DCAM, some light hairlines, otherwise about FDC £9500-10,500

562 George IV, two pounds, 1823, bare head l., rev. St. George and the dragon (S.3798), light scuffs in fields, prooflike, good extremely fine £1800-2000

563 George IV, two pounds, 1823, bare head l., rev. St. George and the dragon (S.3798), in plastic holder, graded by NGC as MS61, some scuffs, extremely fine, reverse better £1200-1300
564  **George IV**, half sovereign, 1821, laur. head l., *rev.* crowned shield of arms (S.3802), *in plastic holder*, graded by NGC as MS63, some light scuffs, practically mint state  £3250-3500

This is the very rare currency example.

565  **George IV**, half sovereign, 1828, bare head l., *rev.* crowned shield of arms (S.3804), *in plastic holder*, graded by NGC as AU55, good very fine  £350-400

566  **George IV**, pattern crown, 1820, by Mills for Whiteaves, GEORGIUS IV DEI GRATIA, very large bare head, with little neck, l., G. MILLS. F on truncation, MDCCXX below *rev.* BRITANNIARUM ET HAN: REX FIDEI DEFENSOR, royal arms on square shield within Garter, crowned and with supporters, helmet, crest, scroll etc., PUB. BY R. WHITEAVES below, edge plain (ESC.259; L&S.7), *about FDC*  £7500-8000

567  **George IV**, crown, 1821, SECUNDO, laur. head l., *rev.* St. George and the dragon (S.3805; ESC.246), *in plastic holder*, graded by PCGS as AU58, some light scuffs, otherwise extremely fine or better  £600-700
568  George IV, crown, 1822, SECUNDO, laur. head l., rev. St. George and the dragon (S.3805; ESC.251), toned, about mint state £1300-1500

569  George IV, halfcrown, 1821, laur. head l., rev. crowned garnished shield (S.3807; ESC.631), about extremely fine £120-150

570  George IV, halfcrown, 1823, laur. head l., rev. crowned shield in Garter and collar (S.3808; ESC.634), in plastic holder, graded by PCGS as MS63, mint state £450-500

571  George IV, proof shilling, 1821, laur. head l., rev. crowned, garnished shield (S.3810; ESC.1248), in plastic holder, graded by PCGS as PR63CAM, toned, a few scuff, about FDC, rare £600-650

572  George IV, proof shilling, 1826, bare head l., rev. lion on crown (S.3812; ESC.1258), in plastic holder, graded by NGC as PF63, toned, about FDC £300-350

573  George IV, proof penny, 1826, laur. head l., rev. Britannia std. r., with shield and trident (S.3823), in plastic holder, graded by NGC as PF63BN £300-350

As issued in the proof sets.

574  George IV, proof halfpenny, 1826, laur. head l., rev. Britannia std. r., with shield and trident (S.3824), in plastic holder, graded by NGC as PF63BN £175-200
575  George IV, farthing, 1825, laur. head l., rev. Britannia std. r., with shield and trident (S.3822; P.1414), die flaw in front of neck, uncirculated with much lustre £80-100

576  George IV, proof farthing, 1826, laur. head l., rev. Britannia std. r., with shield and trident (S.3825), in plastic holder, graded by NGC as PF63BN, about FDC £125-150

As issued in the proof sets.

577  William IV, proof two pounds, 1831, bare head r., rev. crowned shield of arms over mantle (S.3828; W&R.258), a few light hairlines, otherwise about FDC with an attractive red tone £4750-5250

578  William IV, shilling, sixpence, threepence, three-halfpence, 1834 (S.3835/6/8/9); Victoria, crowns (2), 1890, 1893 LVI; double florin, 1889; florin, 1888; shillings (2), 1888, 1890; sixpences (2), 1887, 1890; threepence, 1887 (S.3921/37/23/25/26/27/28/29/31), about very fine to good extremely fine (13) £150-200

579  William IV, shilling, 1834, bare head r., rev. value within wreath (S.3835; ESC.1268), in plastic holder, graded by NGC as MS63, toned, uncirculated £200-250

580  William IV, penny, 1831, bare head r., rev. Britannia std. r. with shield and trident (S.3845), in plastic holder, graded by NGC as MS63BN, some original mint lustre and with an iridescent toning, practically uncirculated, very scarce this choice £600-700

581  William IV, bronzed proof halfpenny, 1831, bare head r., rev. Britannia std. r. with shield and trident (S.3847), in plastic holder, graded by NGC as PF63BN, FDC £240-260

582  William IV, farthing, 1835, die axis ↑↑; Victoria, halfpenny, 1854 (S.3848/3949), the first mint state, rare this choice, the second extremely fine £60-70
583 Victoria, proof five pounds, 1839, ‘Una and the lion’, lettered edge, young head l., 13 leaves to rear fillet, rev. crowned figure of the queen as Una stg. l., holding orb and sceptre, lion behind, date below (S.3851; L&S.17), a few light hairlines, about FDC, a brilliant proof, extremely rare £27,500-32,500
As issued in the sets, an example of which follows this lot.

584 Victoria, proof set, 1839, sovereign to farthing, young head l., rev. various (S.PS3), practically FDC, in original case of issue (14) £14,000-16,000
585 Victoria, half sovereign, 1864, die no. 27, young head l., rev. crowned shield of arms (S.3860),
good very fine £100-120

586 Victoria, half sovereign, 1865, die no. 5, young head l., rev. crowned shield of arms (S.3860),
about extremely fine £120-140

587 Victoria, half sovereign, 1867, die no. 18, young head l., rev. crowned shield of arms (S.3860),
small scratch in front of face, good extremely fine £100-120

588 Victoria, half sovereign, 1869, die no. 19, young head l., rev. crowned shield of arms (S.3860),
almost extremely fine £120-150

589 Victoria, half sovereign, 1870, die no. 44, young head l., rev. crowned shield of arms (S.3860),
good extremely fine £180-200

590 Victoria, half sovereign, 1872, die no. 283, young head l., rev. crowned shield of arms
(S.3860D), extremely fine £140-160

591 Victoria, half sovereign, 1875, die no. 17, young head l., rev. crowned shield of arms
(S.3860D), almost extremely fine £140-160

592 Victoria, half sovereign, 1878, die no. 41, young head l., rev. crowned shield of arms
(S.3860E), about extremely fine £110-130

593 Victoria, half sovereign, 1879, die no. 88, young head l., rev. crowned shield of arms
(S.3860E), almost extremely fine, a very scarce date £250-300

594 Victoria, half sovereign, 1880, young head l., rev. crowned shield of arms (S.3861), about
mint state, scarce £250-300

595 Victoria, half sovereign, 1883, young head l., rev. crowned shield of arms (S.3861), about
mint state £180-200
596  Victoria, half sovereign, 1884, young head l., rev. crowned shield of arms (S.3861), *about mint state*  
   £180-200

597  Victoria, half sovereign, 1885, young head l., rev. crowned shield of arms (S.3861), *about mint state*  
   £180-200

598  Victoria, proof five pounds, 1887, ‘Jubilee’ bust l., rev. St. George and the dragon (S.3864), *some light hairlines, otherwise about FDC*  
   £1600-1800

599  Victoria, proof two pounds, 1887, ‘Jubilee’ bust l., rev. St. George and the dragon (S.3865), *about FDC*  
   £1100-1300
600  Victoria, proof five pounds, 1893, veiled bust l., rev. St. George and the dragon (S.3872), a few light hairlines, otherwise about FDC, rare
£2500-3000

601  Victoria, five pounds, 1893, veiled bust l., rev. St. George and the dragon (S.3872), brilliant mint state, choice
£2200-2500

602  Victoria, five pounds, 1893, veiled bust l., rev. St. George and the dragon (S.3872), brilliant mint state, choice
£2200-2500

603  Victoria, five pounds, 1893, veiled bust l., rev. St. George and the dragon (S.3872), light scuffs, practically uncirculated
£1250-1500
604  **Victoria**, two pounds, 1893, veiled bust l., *rev.* St. George and the dragon (S.3873), *scuffed*, *about extremely fine*  
£325-575

605  **Victoria**, crown, 1844, young head l., *rev.* crowned shield of arms within wreath (S.3882), *in plastic holder, graded by PCGS as MS63, some light scuffs but practically mint state and very well struck*  
£2750-3000

606  **Victoria**, crown, 1847, young head l., *rev.* crowned shield of arms within wreath (S.3882; ESC.286), *the reverse attractively toned, practically mint state*  
£1750-2250

The last date in the series and the rarest in this grade.
607  **Victoria**, proof crown, 1847, UNDECIMO, ‘Gothic’ bust l., rev. crowned, cruciform shields (S.3883; ESC.288), *some light hairlines, practically mint state* £1500-1750

608  **Victoria**, proof crown, 1847, UNDECIMO, ‘Gothic’ bust l., rev. crowned, cruciform shields (S.3883; ESC.288), *toned, good extremely fine* £1500-1750

609  **Victoria**, proof crown, 1847, UNDECIMO, ‘Gothic’ bust l., rev. crowned, cruciform shields (S.3883; ESC.288), *bust has been cleaned, extremely fine* £550-650
610 Victoria, proof crown, 1847, UNDECIMO, ‘Gothic’ bust l., rev. crowned, cruciform shields (S.3883; ESC.288), some scuffs, very fine or better £400-500

611 Victoria, proof crown, 1853, SEPTIMO, ‘Gothic’ bust l., rev. crowned, cruciform shields (S.3884; ESC.293), some light surface scuffs and hairlines, otherwise practically FDC £5000-5500

612 Victoria, halfcrown, 1842, young head l., rev. crowned shield of arms within wreath (S.3888; ESC.675), in plastic holder, graded by NGC as MS64, mint state £600-650
613 **Victoria**, halfcrown, 1844, young head l., rev. crowned shield of arms within wreath (S.3888; ESC.677), *in plastic holder, graded by PCGS as MS64, mint state* £600-650

614 **Victoria**, halfcrown, 1885, young head l., rev. crowned shield of arms within wreath (S.3889; ESC.717), *small scratch on cheek, otherwise about uncirculated* £100-120

615 **Victoria**, shilling, 1851, young head l., rev. value within wreath (S.3904), *fine, rare date* £50-60

616 **Victoria**, proof sixpence, 1839, young head l., rev. value within wreath, plain edge (S.3908; ESC.1685), *as issued in the proof set, a few hairlines, darkly toned, about FDC* £275-325

617 **Victoria**, crown, 1892, ‘Jubilee’ bust l., rev. St. George and the dragon (S.3921; ESC.301), *in plastic holder, graded by PCGS as MS64, attractively toned, mint state* £250-275

The last date, and also the rarest, of the Jubilee series.

618 **Victoria**, proof double florin, 1887, Arabic 1 in date, ‘Jubilee’ bust l., rev. crowned cruciform shields, sceptre in angles (S.3923; ESC.396), *in plastic holder, graded by NGC as PF64CAMEO, toned, about FDC* £300-350

619 **Victoria**, sixpence, 1893, ‘Jubilee’ bust l., rev. value within wreath (S.3929), *about fine, very rare* £150-200
620 **Victoria**, halfcrown, 1897 (S.3938); **Edward VII**, maundy set, 1906 (S.3985), *the threepence possibly a currency piece, about extremely fine, the others extremely fine or better* (5) £70-80

621 **Victoria**, halfcrown, 1900; shillings (2), 1883, 1887; sixpences (2), 1885, 1901; fourpence, 1840; threepences (2), 1885, 1901; three-halfpence, 1838; British Trade dollar, 1897 (S.3938/07/26/12/41/13/14D/4215/KM.T5), *very fine to uncirculated* (10) £80-100

622 **Victoria**, penny, 1841, no colon after REG, young head l., *rev.* Britannia std. r. with shield and trident (S.3948; P.1484), *possibly an impaired proof, lightly cleaned, otherwise extremely fine*; **Victoria**, farthing, 1886 (S.3958), *with a milled edge, possibly of later workmanship, good very fine* (2) £150-180

623 **Victoria**, bronzed proof penny, 1853, young head l., *rev.* Britannia std. r. with shield and trident (S.3948; P.1501), *some light hairlines, otherwise about FDC, very rare* £350-450

624 **Victoria**, penny, 1853, ornamental trident, young head l., *rev.* Britannia std. r. with shield and trident (S.3948), *in plastic holder, graded by NGC as MS63BN, uncirculated* £60-70

625 **Victoria**, penny, 1858, young bust l., *rev.* Britannia std. r., with shield and trident (S.3948), *in plastic holder, graded by NGC as MS63BN, uncirculated* £80-90

626 **Victoria**, penny, 1858, young bust l., *rev.* Britannia std. r., with shield and trident (S.3948), *in plastic holder, graded by NGC as MS62BN, uncirculated* £50-60

627 **Victoria**, quarter farthing, 1839, young head l., *rev.* crowned value and date (S.3953), *in plastic holder, graded by NGC as MS65BN, about mint state* £90-100

628 **Victoria**, penny, 1860, toothed borders, young bust l., *rev.* Britannia std. r., with shield and trident, L.C.W. below shield (S.3954), *in plastic holder, graded by PCGS as MS64BN, traces of lustre, good extremely fine, rare* £325-375

An unusual and popular variety.
629 Victoria, penny, 1860, toothed borders, young bust l., rev. Britannia std. r., with shield and trident, L.C.W. below shield (S.3954), in plastic holder, graded by PCGS as MS64RB, about mint state with practically full lustre £175-200

630 Victoria, halfpenny, 1860, beaded borders, young bust l., rev. Britannia std. r., with shield and trident (S.3956), in plastic holder, graded by NGC as MS63BN, uncirculated £40-60

631 Victoria, proof farthing, 1861, young bust l., rev. Britannia std. r., with shield and trident (S.3958), in plastic holder, graded by NGC as PF66BN, about FDC, very scarce £400-450

632 Victoria, proof farthing, 1881, young bust l., rev. Britannia std. r., with shield and trident (S.3958), in plastic holder, graded by PCGS as PR65RB, some slight staining behind head, otherwise brilliant FDC £500-550

633 Victoria, farthings (5), 1862 (2), 1882H (3), young head l., rev. Britannia std. r. with shield and trident (S.3958/9), all practically mint state (5) £70-90

634 Victoria, farthings, 1873 (8), young head l., rev. Britannia std. r. with shield and trident (S.3958), all practically mint state (8) £150-200

635 Victoria, farthings, 1873 (8), young head l., rev. Britannia std. r. with shield and trident (S.3958), all practically mint state (8) £150-200

636 Victoria, farthings, 1886 (11), young head l., rev. Britannia std. r. with shield and trident (S.3958), all practically mint state (11) £180-200

637 Victoria, penny, 1900; halfpennies (2), 1853, 1901; farthings (2), 1895, 1900; half farthing, 1844; third farthings (2), 1844, 1868; George V, penny, 1936 (S.3961/49/63/64/51/52/60/4 055), very fine to lustrous uncirculated (9) £60-80

638 Edward VII, crown - maundy penny, 1902, all matt proofs except crown, scratch by nose on obverse of crown, extremely fine to FDC (9) £200-250

639 Edward VII, crown - third farthing, 1902, bare head r., rev. various, some of the silver matt proofs, extremely fine or better (10) £150-200
Edward VII, halfcrown, 1903, bare head r., rev. crowned shield of arms within garter (S.3980; ESC.748), in plastic holder, graded by NGC as AU58, about extremely fine, reverse better £2000-2200

The second rarest date, these coins are still considerably underpriced in the Standard Catalogue.

Edward VII, halfcrown, 1903, bare head r., rev. crowned shield of arms within garter (S.3980; ESC.748), bright, about extremely fine, very rare £1750-2000

The second rarest date of the Edward VII series, considerably underrated in the Standard Catalogue.
642 Edward VII, halfcrown, 1904, bare head r., rev. crowned shield of arms within garter (S.3980; ESC.749), *in plastic holder, graded by NGC as MS62BN, practically uncirculated, very scarce* £1000-1200

643 Edward VII, halfcrown, 1907, bare head r., rev. crowned shield of arms within garter (S.3980; ESC.752), *uneven toning, about mint state* £350-400

644 Edward VII, florins (2), 1902, 1907, bare head r., rev. Britannia standing (S.3981), *about extremely fine (2)* £80-100

645 Edward VII, florin, 1903, bare head r., rev. Britannia standing (S.3981), *about extremely fine* £80-100
Edward VII, florin, 1906, bare head r., rev. Britannia standing (S.3981; ESC.924), in plastic holder, graded by NGC as MS61, about uncirculated £200-225

Edward VII, florin, 1910, bare head r., rev. Britannia standing (S.3981; ESC.928), in plastic holder, graded by NGC as MS63, uncirculated £200-225

Edward VII, shillings (3), 1904, good very fine, 1905, good fine, 1906, toned, extremely fine; George V, sixpences (2), 1914, 1926, extremely fine; Victoria, threepences (5), 1887, 1893 (2), 1901 (2), uncirculated; with other miscellaneous coins, fair to extremely fine (19) £100-120

Edward VII, shilling, 1908, bare head r., rev. lion on crown (S.3982; ESC.1417), in plastic holder, graded by NGC as MS62, about uncirculated, scarce £275-300

Edward VII, sixpence, 1910, bare head r., rev. value within wreath (S.3983; ESC.1794), in plastic holder, graded by NGC as MS64, uncirculated £50-60

George V, proof set, 1911, five pounds to maundy penny (S.PS11), silver attractively toned, about FDC, in original case of issue (12) £3250-3500
652  George V, proof set, 1911, five pounds to maundy penny (S.3811), a few light hairlines, otherwise about FDC, in original case of issue (12) £3250-3500

653  George V, half sovereign, 1918P, bare head r., rev. St. George and the dragon, P above date (S.4008), has been mounted, but still good very fine £250-300

654  George V, halfcrowns (2), 1916, 1928; florins (2), 1915, 1931; shillings (2), 1916, 1933; sixpences (2), 1914, 1928; threepences (2), 1921, 1936; penny, 1914; halfpennies (2), 1911, 1929; farthings (2), 1918, 1928; third farthing, 1913 (S.4011/37/12/38/13/39/14/40/26/3rd farthing, 1913 (S.4011/37/12/38/13/39/14/40/26/42/51/56/58/59/61/62), extremely fine or better (16) £60-80

655  George V, florins (4), 1918, bare head l., rev. crowned cruciform shields, sceptres in angles (S.4012), extremely fine to mint state (4) £60-80

656  George V, florins (3), 1918, bare head l., rev. crowned cruciform shields, sceptres in angles (S.4012), extremely fine to mint state (3) £50-60

657  George V, crown, 1932, bare head l., rev. large crown with circular wreath (S.4036), prooflike, about uncirculated, scarce £450-550
658  **George V**, VIP proof florin, 1932, bare head l., *rev.* cruciform shields, sceptre in each angle (S.4038; ESC.952), *in plastic holder, graded by NGC as PF63, FDC, extremely rare* £1500-1600

This is the key date of George V florins and very few proof specimens are known.

659  **George V**, VIP proof florin, 1935, bare head l., *rev.* cruciform shields, sceptre in each angle (S.4038; ESC.954), *in plastic holder, graded by NGC as PF65, FDC, extremely rare* £1000-1200

Only a few specimens known.

660  **George V**, VIP proof sixpence, 1930, bare head l., *rev. rev.* oak sprigs and acorns (S.4040; ESC.1819), *in plastic holder, graded by NGC as PF65, FDC, very rare* £650-750

Only a few specimens known.

661  **George V**, VIP proof sixpence, 1935, bare head l., *rev.* oak sprigs and acorns (S.4041; ESC.1824), *in plastic holder, graded by NGC as PF66, FDC, very rare* £800-900

Only a few specimens known.

662  **George V**, pattern threepence, 1923, struck in pure nickel, bare head l., *rev.* crowned mark of value within wreath (cf. S.4026; ESC.2149A), *in plastic holder, graded by NGC as MS64, mint state, very rare* £1100-1200
663 George V, pattern threepence, 1925, bare head l., rev. oak sprigs and acorns (ESC.2149B), *in plastic holder, graded by NGC as PF66, mint state, extremely rare* £1200-1300

The reverse as the 1927 issue (S.4042). Only a few specimens known.

664 George V, VIP proof threepence, 1935, bare head l., rev. oak sprigs and acorns (S.4042; ESC.2148), *in plastic holder, graded by NGC as PF65, FDC, very rare* £700-800

665 George V, penny, 1918H, bare head l., rev. Britannia std. r., with shield and trident (S.4052), *in plastic holder, graded by NGC as AU55BN, very slight traces of original colour on obverse, extremely fine, rare* £200-225

666 George V, VIP proof penny, 1930, bare head l., rev. Britannia std. r., with shield and trident (S.4055), *in plastic holder, graded by NGC as PF64BN, about FDC, very rare* £750-850

Only a few specimens known.

667 Edward VIII, halfpenny, 1937, reverse die trial, ship sailing l. (cf. P.2368), *in plastic holder, graded by NGC as PF65BN, about FDC, very rare* £1600-1800

This is the reverse of the 1937 Edward VIII halfpenny struck by the Royal Mint.
668  George VI, proof set, 1937, five pounds to half sovereign, bare head l., rev. St. George and the dragon (S.PS15), *a few finger marks, otherwise FDC, cased* (4) £2750-3250

669  George VI, proof set, 1937, five pounds to half sovereign, bare head l., rev. St. George and the dragon (S.PS15), *some light hairlines, otherwise about FDC, in original case of issue* (4) £2500-3000

670  George VI, proof half sovereign, 1937, bare head l., rev. St. George and the dragon (S.4077), *about FDC* £350-400

671  George VI, proof set, 1937, crown to farthing, bare head l., rev. date and denomination (S.PS16), *about FDC, in original case of issue* (15) £200-250

672  George VI, proof set, 1937, crown to farthing, bare head l., rev. date and denomination (S.PS16), *uncased, about FDC* (15) £175-200

673  George VI, proof set, 1937, crown to farthing, bare head l., rev. date and denomination (S.PS16), *uncased, about FDC* (15) £175-200

674  George VI, proof set, 1951, crown to farthing, Festival of Britain (S.PS18), *uncased, uneven toning on crown, otherwise FDC* (10); Elizabeth II, proof set, 1953, crown to farthing, Coronation (S.PS19), *FDC, no case* (10); with miscellaneous post-1921 coins (39), *very fine to mint state* (59) £80-100
675 George VI, VIP proof florin, 1947, bare head l., rev. crowned rose between thistle and shamrock (S.4102; ESC.967), in plastic holder, graded by NGC as PF64 CAMEO, extremely rare
£500-550

Only a few specimens known.

676 George VI, VIP proof sixpence, 1947, bare head l., rev. crowned GRI (S.4105), in plastic holder, graded by NGC as PF65, FDC, very rare
£500-550

677 Elizabeth II, double sovereign proof set, comprising: Commonwealth Games commemorative, 1986; 500th Anniversary of the sovereign commemorative, 1989; standard design, 1991 (S.4311/4262/4261), FDC, in case of issue (3)
£400-500

Only 500 sets issued.

678 Elizabeth II, proof set, 1983, two pounds to half sovereign, crowned head r., rev. St. George and the dragon (S.PGS04), FDC, in case of issue (3)
£400-500

679 Elizabeth II, proof set, 1987, two pounds to half sovereign, crowned head r., rev. St. George and the dragon (S.PGS08), FDC, in case of issue (3)
£400-450
680  Elizabeth II, proof set, 1989, two pounds to half sovereign, 500th Anniversary of the Sovereign, monarch enthroned facing, rev. shield of arms upon crowned rose (S.PGS11), FDC, in case of issue (3) £900-1000

681  Elizabeth II, proof set, 2002, two pounds to half sovereign, crowned head r., rev. crowned shield of arms within wreath (S.PGS.37), FDC, in case of issue (3) £400-450

682  Elizabeth II, VIP proof crown, 1960, laur. head r., rev. crown in centre of emblematical cross, shield of arms in each angle (S.4143; ESC.393M), about FDC, very rare £500-600

683  Elizabeth II, VIP proof halfcrown, 1957, laur. head r., rev. crowned shield, E-R at sides (S.4145), in plastic holder, graded by NGC as PF66, FDC £600-650

Few specimens known.

Scottish Coins

684  Mary, testoon, 1556, small high-arched crown over shield dividing MR, annulets below, rev. cross potent, cross in each angle (S.5404), extremely fine, practically as struck, very rare £800-1000

* ex Murdoch, lot 194
685  **James VI**, first coinage, ryal or sword dollar, 1571, crowned shield dividing crowned I-R, *rev.* crowned sword, dividing pointing hand, XXX and date (S.5472), *toned, good fine* £500-600

686  **James VI**, fourth coinage, ten shillings, 1582, half length figure l. in armour, holding sword *rev.* crowned shield between I R and X S (S.5490), *about extremely fine for issue with a superb portrait* £1250-1500

687  **Charles I**, third coinage (1637-1642), thirty shillings, mm. thistle, crowned figure of king on horseback l., brandishing sword, *rev.* crowned shield of arms (S.5557), *good very fine* £300-350

688  **James II**, forty shillings, 1687, TERTIO, laur. bust r., 40 below, *rev.* crowned shield of arms (S.5637), *toned, adjustment marks on reverse at 6 o’clock, about extremely fine, very rare in this grade* £1250-1500
A Collection of Sovereigns

689 George III, sovereign, 1817, laur. head r., rev. St. George and the dragon (S.3785), extremely fine or better £1000-1250

690 George III, sovereign, 1818, laur. head r., rev. St. George and the dragon (S.3785A), a small edge knock at 11 o’clock and a tiny dig in front of eye, otherwise good fine, rare £800-1000

691 George III, sovereign, 1820, large date, open 2, laur. head r., rev. St. George and the dragon (S.3785C), extremely fine, rare £1200-1300

692 George IV, proof sovereign, 1821, laur. head l., rev. St. George and the dragon (S.3800), in plastic holder, graded by NGC as PF62 ULTRA CAMEO, a few light scuffs, about FDC, choice £2600-2800

693 George IV, sovereign, 1821, laur. head l., rev. St. George and the dragon (S.3800), very fine £300-350
George IV, sovereign, 1822, laur. head l., rev. St. George and the dragon (S.3800), practically uncirculated
£1250-1500

George IV, sovereign, 1824, laur. head l., rev. St. George and the dragon (S.3800), superb mint state, scarce date
£1750-1850

George IV, sovereign, 1824, laur. head l., rev. St. George and the dragon (S.3800), fine
£180-200

George IV, sovereign, 1825, bare head l., rev. crowned shield of arms (S.3801), in plastic holder, graded by NGC as AU55, some scuffs, about extremely fine
£600-700

George IV, sovereign, 1825, bare head l., rev. crowned shield of arms (S.3801), in plastic holder, graded by NGC as XF40, very fine
£350-400

George IV, proof sovereign, 1826, bare head l., rev. crowned shield of arms (S.3801), in plastic holder, graded by NGC as PF62 ULTRA CAMEO, a few very light hairlines, about FDC
£3000-3500

George IV, proof sovereign, 1826, bare head l., rev. crowned shield of arms (S.3801), light scuffs, about FDC, scarce
£1800-2200

George IV, sovereign, 1826, bare head l., rev. crowned shield of arms (S.3801), about extremely fine, reverse better
£700-900

George IV, sovereign, 1826, bare head l., rev. crowned shield of arms (S.3801), in plastic holder, graded by PCGS as AU53, good very fine/nearly extremely fine
£600-650
703  **George IV**, sovereign, 1826, bare head l., *rev.* crowned shield of arms (S.3801), girt, *about extremely fine*  
£300-400

704  **George IV**, sovereign, 1827, bare head l., *rev.* crowned shield of arms (S.3801), *good very fine*  
£250-300

705  **George IV**, sovereign, 1829, bare head l., *rev.* crowned shield of arms (S.3801), *in plastic bolder, graded by NGC as AU55, good very fine, scarce date*  
£600-650

706  **William IV**, sovereign, 1832, bare head r., *rev.* crowned shield of arms (S.3829B), *light mark behind head, extremely fine, reverse better*  
£1000-1200

707  **William IV**, sovereign, 1832, bare head r., *rev.* crowned shield of arms (S.3829B), *some light scuffs, otherwise extremely fine*  
£1300-1400

708  **William IV**, sovereign, 1832, bare head r., *rev.* crowned shield of arms (S.3829B), *in plastic bolder, graded by NGC as VF35, good fine*  
£350-400

709  **William IV**, sovereign, 1836, bare head r., *rev.* crowned shield of arms, N of ANNO struck on shield (S.3829B; M.20A), *tiny dig below bust, lightly burnished, otherwise almost extremely fine*  
£13,000-15,000

An extremely rare variety. Only about six pieces are known and this is believed to be one of the best. Included in the lot is a letter from Michael Marsh discussing this particular piece and one from the Royal Mint regarding another example.
710 William IV, sovereign, 1836, bare head r., rev. crowned shield of arms (S.3829B), mint state, scarce £1800-2200

711 William IV, sovereign, 1836, bare head r., rev. crowned shield of arms (S.3829B), obverse scuffs, otherwise extremely fine £1200-1300

712 William IV, sovereign, 1837, bare head r., rev. crowned shield of arms (S.3829B), extremely fine, scarce date £1500-1600

713 Victoria, sovereign, 1838, young head l., rev. crowned shield of arms within wreath (S.3852), a few light scuffs, otherwise very fine, rare £1250-1350

714 Victoria, sovereign, 1841, young head l., rev. crowned shield of arms within wreath (S.3852), fine/good fine, very rare £4000-4500

This is the key date of the Victorian sovereign series, and hard to find these days.

715 Victoria, sovereign, 1842, closed 2 in date, young head l., rev. crowned shield of arms within wreath (S.3852), practically mint state £500-600

716 Victoria, sovereign, 1842, open 2 in date, young head l., rev. crowned shield of arms within wreath (S.3852), some scuffs, otherwise very fine, scarce £400-450

717 Victoria, sovereign, 1842, unbarred As in GRATIA, young head l., rev. crowned shield of arms within wreath (S.3852), very fine, rare £750-850
718 **Victoria**, sovereign, 1842, unbarred As in GRATIA, young head l., *rev.* crowned shield of arms within wreath (S.3852), *about very fine, extremely rare* £450-550

719 **Victoria**, sovereign, 1843, young head l., *rev.* crowned shield of arms within wreath (S.3852), *good very fine* £220-250

720 **Victoria**, sovereign, 1843, young head l., *rev.* crowned shield of arms within wreath (S.3852), *very fine* £180-200

721 **Victoria**, sovereign, 1844, young head l., *rev.* crowned shield of arms within wreath (S.3852), *very fine, scarce* £200-220

722 **Victoria**, sovereign, 1847, young head l., *rev.* crowned shield of arms within wreath (S.3852), *uncirculated, choice* £500-550

723 **Victoria**, sovereign, 1847, young head l., *rev.* crowned shield of arms within wreath (S.3852), *very fine* £180-200

724 **Victoria**, sovereign, 1847, narrow date, young head l., *rev.* crowned shield of arms within wreath (S.3852), *extremely fine* £400-450

725 **Victoria**, sovereign, 1848, first head l., *rev.* crowned shield of arms within wreath (S.3852), *some scuffs, about very fine, very rare* £1000-1200
726  **Victoria**, sovereign, 1848, young head l., rev. crowned shield of arms within wreath (S.3852C), *nearly very fine*  
£180-200

727  **Victoria**, sovereign, 1849, young head l., rev. crowned shield of arms within wreath (S.3852C), *choice mint state, rare date*  
£1250-1500

One of the finest shield back sovereigns of the 1840s seen by this cataloguer.

728  **Victoria**, sovereign, 1853, young head l., rev. crowned shield of arms within wreath (S.3852C), *good very fine*  
£130-150

729  **Victoria**, sovereign, 1853, young head l., rev. crowned shield of arms within wreath (S.3852C), *good very fine*  
£160-180

730  **Victoria**, sovereign, 1853, young head l., rev. crowned shield of arms within wreath (S.3852C), *in plastic holder, graded by NGC as AU53, good very fine*  
£175-200

731  **Victoria**, sovereign, 1853, young head l., rev. crowned shield of arms within wreath (S.3852C), *in plastic holder, graded by NGC as AU53, good very fine*  
£175-200

732  **Victoria**, sovereign, 1854, young head l., WW in relief, rev. crowned shield of arms within wreath (S.3852C), *good very fine*  
£250-300

733  **Victoria**, sovereign, 1855, young head l., WW incuse, rev. crowned shield of arms within wreath (S.3852D), *the 5 appears to be struck over 3, and as such unlisted, about extremely fine*  
£450-500
734 Victoria, sovereigns (2), 1855, 1886S, young head l., rev. crowned shield of arms within wreath/ St. George and the dragon (S.3852D/3858E), good fine and very fine (2) £280-300

735 Victoria, sovereign, 1857, young head l., rev. crowned shield of arms within wreath (S.3852D), practically uncirculated, very scarce £300-350

736 Victoria, sovereign, 1859, Ansell, young head l., rev. crowned shield of arms within wreath (S.3852E), about very fine, rare £1500-1750

737 Victoria, sovereign, 1860, large 0 in date, young head l., rev. crowned shield of arms within wreath (S.3852D), good very fine £220-250

738 Victoria, sovereign, 1861, C of VICTORIA over O, young head l., rev. crowned shield of arms within wreath (S.3852D), about very fine, scarce £400-450

739 Victoria, sovereign, 1861, first A of GRATIA unbarred, young head l., rev. crowned shield of arms within wreath (S.3852D), unlisted, about very fine, rare £250-300

740 Victoria, sovereign, 1861, tilting T over T in VICTORIA, young head l., rev. crowned shield of arms within wreath (S.3852D), unlisted, about very fine, rare £250-300

741 Victoria, sovereign, 1862, F over E in DEF, young head l., rev. crowned shield of arms within wreath (S.3852D var.), about very fine, scarce £400-450

742 Victoria, sovereign, 1862, first R of BRITANNIARUM struck over E, young head l., rev. crowned shield of arms within wreath (S.3852D), unlisted and most unusual, good very fine, reverse better £500-550
**743** Victoria, sovereign, 1863, Roman I over 1, young head l., rev. crowned shield of arms within wreath (S.3852D), good very fine, rare
£300-350

**744** Victoria, sovereign, 1864, die no. 101, young head l., rev. crowned shield of arms within wreath (S.3853), die flaw by 1 in date, cut on rim, very fine
£120-150

**745** Victoria, sovereign, 1866, die no. 11, young head l., rev. crowned shield of arms within wreath (S.3853), uncirculated, choice, scarce
£350-400

**746** Victoria, sovereign, 1870, die no. 115, young head l., rev. crowned shield of arms within wreath (S.3853B), almost uncirculated
£250-300

**747** Victoria, sovereign, 1872 M, young head l., rev. crowned shield of arms within wreath, M below (S.3854), extremely fine, reverse better
£2500-3000

**748** Victoria, sovereign, 1874, die no. 32, young head l., rev. crowned shield of arms within wreath (S.3853B), in plastic holder, graded by PCGS as MS62, practically uncirculated, extremely rare
£5250-5750

A superb piece, reputedly one of the finest known.

**749** Victoria, sovereign, 1874 M, young head l., rev. crowned shield of arms within wreath, M below (S.3854), extremely fine
£200-220

**750** Victoria, sovereign, 1874 M, young head l., rev. crowned shield of arms within wreath, M below (S.3854), almost extremely fine
£250-300
751 Victoria, sovereign, 1877S, young head l., rev. crowned shield of arms within wreath, S below (S.3855), choice, uncirculated £300-350

752 Victoria, sovereign, 1878S, young head l., rev. crowned shield of arms within wreath, S below (S.3855), practically uncirculated £220-240

753 Victoria, sovereign, 1880S, inverted A for V in VICTORIA, young head l., rev. crowned shield of arms within wreath, S below (S.3855), about very fine, reverse better, very scarce £1200-1500

754 Victoria, sovereign, 1880S, inverted A for V in VICTORIA, young head l., rev. crowned shield of arms within wreath, S below (S.3855), good fine, rare £1400-1600

755 Victoria, sovereign, 1882M, young head l., rev. crowned shield of arms within wreath, M below (S.3854), almost extremely fine £250-275

756 Victoria, sovereign, 1884M, young head l., rev. crowned shield of arms within wreath, M below (S.3854), almost uncirculated £250-300

757 Victoria, sovereign, 1884S, young head l., rev. crowned shield of arms within wreath, S below (S.3855), about uncirculated £250-300

758 Victoria, sovereign, 1885S, young head l., rev. crowned shield of arms within wreath, S below (S.3855), practically mint state £400-450
759 **Victoria**, sovereign, 1886M, young head l., *rev.* crowned shield of arms within wreath, M below (S.3854), *about extremely fine, the rarest date of the Australian mint shield-backs* £4500-5500

760 **Victoria**, sovereign, 1886S, young head l., *rev.* crowned shield of arms within wreath, S below (S.3855), *choice, mint state, rare in this grade* £400-450

761 **Victoria**, sovereign, 1886S, young head l., *rev.* crowned shield of arms within wreath, S below (S.3855), *some light bagmarks, practically mint state* £400-450

762 **Victoria**, sovereign, 1887M, young head l., *rev.* crowned shield of arms within wreath, M below (S.3854), *good very fine, the second rarest date of the Melbourne mint-run* £1400-1600

763 **Victoria**, sovereign, 1887S, young head l., *rev.* crowned shield of arms within wreath, S below (S.3855), *practically mint state* £550-600

764 **Victoria**, sovereign, 1872M, young head l., M below, *rev.* St. George and the dragon (S.3857), *extremely fine or better, rare* £700-800
765  **Victoria**, sovereign, 1874M, young head l., M below, **rev.** St. George and the dragon (S.3857), *edge knocks, nearly extremely fine*  
£130-150

766  **Victoria**, sovereign, 1874M, young head l., M below, **rev.** St. George and the dragon (S.3857), *reverse alignment off-centre, very fine, rare*  
£200-220

767  **Victoria**, sovereign, 1876, young head l., **rev.** St. George and the dragon (S.3856A), *extremely fine*  
£120-140

768  **Victoria**, sovereign, 1876S, young head l., S below, **rev.** St. George and the dragon (S.3858A), *almost uncirculated*  
£250-300

769  **Victoria**, sovereign, 1879, young head l., **rev.** St. George and the dragon (S.3856A), *good fine, reverse better, rare*  
£500-550

770  **Victoria**, sovereign, 1879, young head l., **rev.** St. George and the dragon (S.3856A), *good very fine, rare*  
£750-850

771  **Victoria**, sovereign, 1880M, young head l., M below, **rev.** St. George and the dragon (S.3857), *very fine*  
£140-160

772  **Victoria**, sovereign, 1886S, young head l., S below, **rev.** St. George and the dragon (S.3852E), *uncirculated, scarce*  
£250-300

773  **Victoria**, sovereign, 1887S, ‘Jubilee’ bust l., small spread JEB, **rev.** St. George and the dragon, S above date (S.3868A), *almost very fine, extremely rare*  
£350-450

774  **Victoria**, sovereign, 1889S, ‘Jubilee’ bust l., small spread JEB, **rev.** St. George and the dragon, S above date (S.3868A), *good very fine, extremely rare*  
£350-450

775  **Victoria**, sovereign, 1893M, ‘Jubilee’ bust l., **rev.** St. George and the dragon, M above date (S.3867C), *about uncirculated*  
£175-200
776 Victoria, sovereign, 1898S, veiled bust l., rev. St. George and the dragon, S above date (S.3877), about uncirculated £150-200

777 Victoria, sovereign, 1899P, veiled bust l., rev. St. George and the dragon, P above date (S.3876), almost uncirculated, scarce £300-350

778 Victoria, sovereign, 1899P, veiled bust l., rev. St. George and the dragon P above date (S.3876), almost uncirculated, scarce £300-350

779 Victoria, sovereign, 1901P, veiled bust l., rev. St. George and the dragon, P above date (S.3876), almost uncirculated £175-225

780 George V, sovereign, 1914C, bare head l., rev. St. George and the dragon, C above date (S.3997), almost uncirculated, scarce £300-350

781 George V, sovereign, 1921S, bare head l., rev. St. George and the dragon, S above date (S.4003), in plastic holder, graded by NGC as MS61, choice uncirculated, scarce date £1000-1200

782 George V, sovereign, 1922S, bare head l., rev. St. George and the dragon, S above date (S.4003), extremely rare date, harshly cleaned, otherwise extremely fine £5000-5500
783 George V, proof sovereign, 1923SA, bare head l., rev. St. George and the dragon, SA above date (S.4004), about FDC, rare
£1750-2250
As issued in the proof set. 655 pieces struck.

784 George V, proof sovereign, 1923SA, bare head l., rev. St. George and the dragon, SA above date (S.4004), about FDC, scarce
£1250-1500
As issued in the proof set. 655 pieces struck.

785 George V, sovereign, 1925P, bare head l., rev. St. George and the dragon, P above date (S.4001), practically uncirculated
£200-225

786 George VI, proof sovereign, 1937, bare head l., rev. St. George and the dragon (S.4076), extremely unusual obverse strike as the portrait and letters seem to be raised more than usual, about FDC
£1500-1600

787 Elizabeth II, VIP proof sovereign, 1957, young laur. head r., rev. St. George and the dragon (S.4124), graded by NGC as PF67 CAMEO, brilliant FDC, only a few specimens known
£9,000-10,000
A spectacular coin.
**A Collection of Maundy Money**

788 Charles II (1660-1685), milled coinage, undated, crowned dr. bust l., mark of value behind, rev. shield of arms over cross fourchée (S.3391; ESC.2365), toned, very fine or better (4) £250-300

789 Charles II, maundy set, 1670, laur. and dr. bust r., rev. crowned interlinked Cs to denote denomination (S.3392; ESC.2366), the threepence and penny extremely fine, the others fine or better (4) £200-250

790 Charles II, maundy set, 1671, laur. and dr. bust r., rev. crowned interlinked Cs to denote denomination (S.3392; ESC.2367), about extremely fine (4) £300-350

* ex Lockett

791 Charles II, maundy set, 1671, laur. and dr. bust r., rev. crowned interlinked Cs to denote denomination (S.3392; ESC.2367), good very fine or better (4) £200-250

792 Charles II, maundy set, 1673, laur. and dr. bust r., rev. crowned interlinked Cs to denote denomination (S.3392; ESC.2369), the groat fine, the threepence good very fine, the others about extremely fine (4) £250-300

793 Charles II, partial maundy sets (2), 1672, 1673, no groats, laur. bust r., rev. crowned interlinked Cs to denote denomination (S.3392; ESC.2368/9), the 1672 very fine or better, the 1673 fine to very fine (6) £140-160
794 **Charles II**, maundy set, 1676, the threepence 1676/5 and ERA for FRA, laur. and dr. bust r., rev. crowned interlinked Cs to denote denomination (S.3392; ESC.2372), the groat good fine, the penny creased, very fine, the others about extremely fine (4) £150-200

795 **Charles II**, partial maundy sets (2), 1676, 1679, no pennies, laur. bust r., rev. crowned interlinked Cs to denote denomination (S.3392; ESC.2372/5), the 1676 fine to very fine, the 1679 fine, polished, the twopence very fine (6) £80-100

796 **Charles II**, maundy set, 1678, the twopence 1678/6, laur. and dr. bust r., rev. crowned interlinked Cs to denote denomination (S.3392; ESC.2374), the groat good fine, the others about extremely fine (4) £150-200

* ex Lockett

797 **Charles II**, maundy set, 1679, laur. and dr. bust r., rev. crowned interlinked Cs to denote denomination (S.3392; ESC.2375), the groat good fine, the others very fine or better (4) £180-200

798 **Charles II**, maundy set, 1679, laur. and dr. bust r., rev. crowned interlinked Cs to denote denomination (S.3392; ESC.2375), good fine to very fine (4) £180-200

799 **Charles II – Anne**, maundy odds: groats (4), 1690, 1691, first busts, 1704, counterstamped, 1708; threepences (7), 1685, 1686, clipped, abrasions, 1689, no stops on rev., 1691, second busts, 1694, unbarred As in MARIA, 1706, 1708; twopences (6), 1672/1, unbarred As in GRATIA, 1689, 1693/2, 1694, HI for HIB (2), 1707; pennies (2), 1691/0, 1694, no stops on obv., HI for HIB (S.3439/3595/3595A/3415/3441/3442/3596A/3596B/3388/3443/3597/3445), fair to good very fine (19) £300-400

An interesting lot.

800 **James II**, maundy set, 1686, laur. head l., rev. crowned mark of value (S.3418; ESC.2381), the penny about extremely fine, the others fine or better (4) £180-200
801  James II, maundy set, 1687, groat 1687/6, laur. head l., rev. crowned mark of value (S.3418; ESC.2382), the groat fair, the others good very fine or better (4) £180-200

802  James II, maundy set, 1687, groat 1687/6, laur. head l., rev. crowned mark of value (S.3418; ESC.2382), adjustment marks, very fine or better (4) £200-220

803  James II, maundy set, 1688, groat, twopence and penny 1688/7, laur. head l., rev. crowned mark of value (S.3418; ESC.2383), the groat fair, the threepence clipped, fine, the others good very fine (4) £120-150

804  William and Mary, maundy set, 1689, conjoined laur. busts r., rev. crowned mark of value (S.3446), very fine to extremely fine, very rare £800-1200
The rarest maundy set.

805  William and Mary, William III, partial maundy sets (3), 1689 (2), 1699, no pennies, conjoined laur. busts r./laur. bust r. rev. crowned mark of value (S.3446/3553; ESC.2384/90), one 1689 good very fine or better, the other about very fine, the 1699 threepence fair, the rest about very fine (9) £200-240

806  Anne, partial maundy sets (2), 1706, 1710, no pennies, bust l., rev. crowned mark of value (S.3599; ESC.2395/8), the 1706 very fine or better, the 1710 good fine to good very fine (6) £80-100

807  Anne, maundy set, 1710, groat as S.3595A, dr. bust l., rev. crowned mark of value (S.3599; ESC.2398), the threepence with hairlines, all about extremely fine, rare (4) £220-250
808  **Anne**, maundy set, 1713, groat as S.3595B, penny 1713/0, dr. bust l., rev. crowned mark of value (S.3599; ESC.2399), fine or better (4) £150-180

809  **George I – Victoria**, maundy odds: groats (3), 1723, 1732, 1776; twopences (5), 1717, 1732, 1776, 1833, 1900; pennies (8), 1723, 1776, 1833, 1891, 1892 (3), 1900 (S.3654/3712A/3750/3656/3714A/3756/3843/3946/3657/3759/3844/3936/3947), fine to about mint state (16) £200-250

810  **George II**, maundy set, 1729, laur. and dr. bust l., rev. crowned mark of value (S.3716; ESC.2402), good fine to about extremely fine (4) £150-180

811  **George II**, maundy set, 1737, laur. and dr. bust l., rev. crowned mark of value (S.3716; ESC.2406), fine or better (4) £140-160

812  **George II**, maundy set, 1739, laur. and dr. bust l., rev. crowned mark of value (S.3716; ESC.2407), fine or better (4) £150-180

813  **George II**, maundy set, 1740, laur. and dr. bust l., rev. crowned mark of value (S.3716; ESC.2408), the twopence fine, the others about extremely fine (4) £200-250

814  **George II, George III**, partial maundy sets (2), 1743, no groat, 1763, no penny, young laur. and dr. bust l./r., rev. crowned mark of value (S.3716/62; ESC.2409/12), the 1743 good fine to good very fine, the 1763 good very fine or better (6) £60-80

815  **George II**, maundy set, 1746, laur. and dr. bust l., rev. crowned mark of value (S.3716; ESC.2410), good very fine or better (4) £140-160
816  George II, maundy set, 1746, laur. bust and dr. l., rev. crowned mark of value (S.3716; ESC.2410), very fine to extremely fine (4) £160-180

817  George III, maundy set, 1766, laur. and dr. bust r., rev. crowned mark of value (S.3762; ESC.2414), the twopence and penny about extremely fine, the others good fine (4) £80-100

818  George III, maundy set, 1772, groat 1772/0, laur. and dr. bust r., rev. crowned mark of value (S.3762; ESC.2415), the groat about mint state, the others very fine or better (4) £180-220

819  George III, maundy set, 1780, laur. and dr. bust r., rev. crowned mark of value (S.3762; ESC.2416), the twopence and penny extremely fine, the others very fine (4) £180-200

820  George III, maundy set, 1786, laur. and dr. bust r., rev. crowned mark of value (S.3762; ESC.2418), extremely fine or better (4) £160-180

821  George III, maundy set, 1792, ‘wire money’, laur. and dr. bust r., rev. crowned mark of value (S.3763; ESC.2419), metal fault on face of threepence, the twopence very fine, the others extremely fine or better, rare (4) £250-300

822  George III, partial maundy sets (2), 1792, ‘wire money’, no threepence, 1795, no groat, laur. and dr. bust r., rev. crowned mark of value (S.3763/4; ESC.2419/20), the 1792 very fine or better, the 1795 good very fine to good extremely fine (6) £120-150
823  **George III**, maundy set, 1800, laur. and dr. bust r., *rev.* crowned mark of value (S. 3764; ESC.2421), *extremely fine* (4) £160-180

824  **George III**, maundy set, 1800, laur. and dr. bust r., *rev.* crowned mark of value (S. 3764; ESC.2421), *good very fine or better* (4) £160-180

825  **George III**, maundy set, 1800, laur. and dr. bust r., *rev.* crowned mark of value (S. 3764; ESC.2421), *good very fine or better* (4) £160-180

826  **George III**, maundy set, 1817, laur. head r., *rev.* crowned mark of value (S.3792; ESC.2422), *almost extremely fine or better* (4) £140-160

827  **George III**, maundy set, 1818, laur. head r., *rev.* crowned mark of value (S.3792; ESC.2423), *about mint state, scarce* (4) £250-300

828  **George III**, maundy set, 1820, laur. head r., *rev.* crowned mark of value (S.3792; ESC.2424), *extremely fine or better* (4) £200-220

829  **George IV**, maundy set, 1822, laur. head l., *rev.* crowned mark of value within wreath (S.3816; ESC.2425), *extremely fine or better* (4) £200-220
830 George IV, maundy set, 1823, laur. head l., rev. crowned mark of value within wreath (S.3816; ESC.2427), extremely fine or better (4) £200-220

831 George IV, maundy set, 1824, laur. head l., rev. crowned mark of value within wreath (S.3816; ESC.2428), extremely fine or better, scarce (4) £240-260

832 George IV, maundy set, 1825, laur. head l., rev. crowned mark of value within wreath (S.3816; ESC.2429), bright, extremely fine (4) £80-100

833 George IV, partial maundy sets (2), 1825, no threepence, 1826, no groat, laur. head l., rev. crowned mark of value within wreath (S.3816; ESC.2429/30), the 1825 good very fine to about mint state, the 1826 about extremely fine (6) £80-100

834 George IV, maundy set, 1826, laur. head l., rev. crowned mark of value within wreath (S.3816; ESC.2430), good very fine to about extremely fine (4) £100-120

835 George IV, maundy set, 1827, laur. head l., rev. crowned mark of value within wreath (S.3816; ESC.2431), very fine or better (4) £80-100

836 George IV, maundy set, 1828, laur. head l., rev. crowned mark of value within wreath (S.3816; ESC.2432), extremely fine to mint state (4) £200-220
* ex Lockett

837 George IV, maundy set, 1829, laur. head l., rev. crowned mark of value within wreath (S.3816; ESC.2434), extremely fine or better (4) £180-200
* ex Lockett
838 **George IV**, maundy set, 1830, laur. head l., *rev.* crowned mark of value within wreath (S.3816; ESC. 2435), *extremely fine or better* (4) £160-180

839 **William IV, Victoria**, partial maundy sets (2), 1832, 1844, no threepences, bare head r./young head l., *rev.* crowned mark of value within wreath (S.3840/3916; ESC.2439/2454), *both about extremely fine* (6) £60-80

840 **William IV**, maundy set, 1833, bare head r., *rev.* crowned mark of value within wreath (S.3840; ESC.2440), *about extremely fine or better* (4) £80-100

841 **William IV**, maundy set, 1833, bare head r., *rev.* value within wreath (S.3840; ESC.2440), *toning streak on obverse of threepence, good very fine or better* (4) £80-100

842 **William IV**, maundy set, 1834, bare head r., *rev.* value within wreath (S.3840; ESC.2441), *about extremely fine or better* (4) £80-100

843 **William IV**, maundy set, 1835, bare head r., *rev.* value within wreath (S.3840; ESC.2442), *extremely fine or better* (4) £120-140

844 **Victoria**, maundy set, 1838, young head l., *rev.* crowned mark of value within wreath (S.3916; ESC.2445), *good very fine to extremely fine* (4) £80-100
845 Victoria, maundy set, 1843, young head l., rev. crowned mark of value within wreath (S.3916; ESC.2453), the threepence good very fine, the others extremely fine or better (4) £80-100

846 Victoria, maundy set, 1843, young head l., rev. crowned mark of value within wreath (S.3916; ESC.2453), about mint state (4) £180-200

847 Victoria, maundy set, 1844, young head l., rev. crowned mark of value within wreath (S.3916; ESC.2454), the threepence good very fine, the others extremely fine (4) £80-100

848 Victoria, maundy set, 1851, young head l., rev. crowned mark of value within wreath (S.3916; ESC.2461), about extremely fine or better (4) £80-100

849 Victoria, partial maundy sets (2), 1852, 1853, no threepences, young head l., rev. crowned mark of value within wreath (S.3916; ESC.2462/3), the 1852 good very fine or better, the 1853 very fine or better (6) £50-70

850 Victoria, maundy set, 1853, young head l., rev. crowned mark of value within wreath (S.3916; ESC.2463), superbly toned, about mint state (4) £250-300

851 Victoria, maundy set, 1860, young head l., rev. crowned mark of value within wreath (S.3916; ESC.2471), the threepence good extremely fine, the others about mint state (4) £100-120

852 Victoria, partial maundy sets (2), 1866, 1867, no threepences, young head l., rev. crowned mark of value within wreath (S.3916; ESC.2477/8), both about extremely fine (6) £50-70
853 Victoria, maundy set, 1869, young head l., rev. crowned mark of value within wreath (S.3916; ESC.2481), the groat very fine, the others about mint state (4) £80-100

854 Victoria, partial maundy sets (2), 1872, no threepence, 1899, no twopence, young head/veiled bust l., rev. crowned mark of value within wreath (S.3916/43; ESC.2485/2514), both good very fine or better (6) £50-70

855 Victoria, maundy set, 1875, young head l., rev. crowned mark of value within wreath (S.3916; ESC.2488), about mint state (4) £80-100

856 Victoria, maundy set, 1876, young head l., rev. crowned mark of value within wreath (S.3916; ESC.2489), the twopence with obverse die flaw, all extremely fine or better (4) £80-100

857 Victoria, maundy set, 1876, young head l., rev. crowned mark of value within wreath (S.3916; ESC.2489), very fine or better (4) £60-80

858 Victoria, maundy set, 1878, young head l., rev. crowned mark of value within wreath (S.3916; ESC.2491), extremely fine, scarce (4) £80-100

859 Victoria, maundy set, 1886, young head l., rev. crowned mark of value within wreath (S.3916; ESC.2500), twopence with obverse flaw, the others extremely fine (4) £60-80
860 Victoria, maundy set, 1887, young head l., rev. crowned mark of value within wreath (S.3916; ESC.2501), extremely fine or better (4) £80-120

861 Victoria, maundy set, 1890, 'Jubilee' bust l., rev. crowned mark of value within wreath (S.3932; ESC.2505), about mint state (4) £80-100

862 Victoria & Edward VII, maundy sets (2), 1894, 1907, veiled head l./bare head r., rev. crowned mark of value within wreath (S.3943/85; ESC.2509/23), extremely fine to about FDC (8) £100-120

863 Victoria, maundy set, 1897, veiled bust l., rev. crowned mark of value within wreath (S.3943; ESC.2512), about mint state (4) £80-100

864 Victoria, maundy set, 1901, veiled bust l., rev. crowned mark of value within wreath (S.3943; ESC.2516), extremely fine or better (4) £60-80

865 Edward VII, matt proof maundy set, 1902, bare head r., rev. crowned mark of value within wreath (S.3985; ESC.2517), about FDC (4) £60-80

866 George V & VI, maundy sets (2), 1933, 1949, bare head l., rev. crowned mark of value within wreath (S.4043/96; ESC.2550/66), carbon spots on 1933 penny, otherwise both mint state (8) £100-120
867  Elizabeth II, maundy set, 1953, laur. head r., rev. crowned mark of value within wreath (S.4126; ESC.2570), *about FDC, the rarest maundy set of the 20th century* (4) £500-550

The set for Coronation year, distributed at St Paul’s Cathedral.

868  Elizabeth II, maundy set, 1958, laur. head r., rev. crowned mark of value within wreath (S.4131; ESC.2575), *FDC* (4) £60-80

869  Elizabeth II, maundy set, 1959, laur. head r., rev. crowned mark of value within wreath (S.4131; ESC.2576), *FDC* (4) £60-80

870  Elizabeth II, maundy set, 1961, laur. head r., rev. crowned mark of value within wreath (S.4131; ESC.2578), *FDC* (4) £60-80

871  Elizabeth II, maundy set, 1962, laur. head r., rev. crowned mark of value within wreath (S.4131; ESC.2579), *FDC* (4) £60-80

872  Elizabeth II, maundy set, 1968, laur. head r., rev. crowned mark of value within wreath (S.4131; ESC.2585), *FDC* (4) £60-80
Medallions

873  **Charles I**, silver memorial medal, 1649, by J. Roettiers, armoured and dr. bust r., *rev.* hand issuing from heaven holds a celestial crown, below, sheep in a landscape, 34mm. (Eimer 162; MI.346/201), *in plastic holder, graded by NGC as AU55, good very fine* £300-350

874  **Charles II**, silver medal commemorating his birth, 1630, four oval, radiate shields of England and France, Scotland, France and Ireland, *rev.* IN.HONOR’./CARO’.PRINC’./MAG’.BRI’. FR’./ET.HI’.NAT.29./MAII.1630, 30mm. (Eimer 116; MI.254/35), *in plastic holder, graded by NGC as XF40, good very fine* £125-150

875  **Charles II**, silver medal commemorating the Restoration, 1660, by T. Rawlins, CVM. DVPLICATVR. ONVS. REDIT. MOYSES, Moses watching the Israelites making bricks under their Egyptian taskmasters, *rev.* IN./AETER:MEMOR:/CAROLI.II.MA.BR. /FRANC: ET.HIBERN:/CLEMENTISSIMI/REGIS:REDS./29.MAII./1660. within wreath, 31mm. (Eimer 217; MI.462/56), *in plastic holder, graded by NGC as XF40, very fine* £250-300

876  **James II**, silver medal for the coronation, 1685, by J. Roettiers, laur., armoured and dr. bust r., *rev.* A. MILITARI. AD. REGIAM., laurel wreath upon cushion, above, a crown held by a hand issuing from heaven, *in ex. INAVGVRAT.23.AP./1685, 34mm. (Eimer 273; MI.605.5), in plastic holder, graded by NGC as AU55, toned, about extremely fine* £380-420
William and Mary, gold medallion for the Coronation, 1689, by John Roettiers, conjoined busts r., he laureate, rev. NE TOTVS ABSVMATVR, Jove hurling thunderbolt at Phaeton in chariot, 36mm., 30.2 gms. (Eimer 312; MI.662/25; vL III, 379; Wollaston viii), believed to be a contemporary Dutch copy, some surface marks, good very fine, the gold a ‘rich’ colour

£1500-2000

Jacobite, succession of Prince James, silver medal, 1699, by N. Roettiers, armoured bust l., rev. SOLA LVCE FVGAT, sun rising over sea, date in exergue (Eimer 381), cleaned, some minor marks, otherwise very fine

£100-120

Jacobite, Prince James, silver medal, undated, by N. Roettiers, CUIUS EST, laureate bust l., rev. map of Great Britain and Ireland, REDDITE in cartouche above (Eimer 429), extremely fine

£200-250

Jacobite, expected arrival of Prince Charles, silver medal, 1745, bust r., date below, rev. AMOR ET SPES, Britannia standing watching approaching fleet (Eimer 595), some minor marks, very fine

£120-150

Anne, silver medal commemorating the accession, 1702, by J. Croker, crowned dr. bust l., rev. ENTIRELY ENGLISH, heart within branches of oak resting on pedestal and threaded through crown, 35mm. (Eimer 388; MI.227.1), in plastic holder, graded by NGC as AU58, toned, extremely fine

£300-350
882  Anne, silver medal commemorating the coronation, 1702, by J. Croker, dr. bust l., *rev.* VICEM. GERIT. ILLA. TONANTIS., Pallas standing l. hurling thunder at two-headed monster, 35mm. (Eimer 390; MI.228.4), *in plastic holder, graded by NGC as AU55, toned, extremely fine* £300-350

883  Anne, bronze medal commemorating the capitulation of towns on the River Meuse, by J. Croker, crowned dr. bust l., *rev.* VIRES. ANIMVMQVE.MINISTRAT, columns of soldiers near artillery bombarding a fortified city, 37mm. (Eimer 398; MI.241/26), *in plastic holder, graded by NGC as MS63BN, about uncirculated* £150-180

884  Anne, silver medal commemorating the Peace of Utrecht, 1713, by J. Croker, laur. and dr. bust l., *rev.* COMPOSITIS. VENERANTVR. ARMIS, Britannia standing l., holding olive branch, spear and shield, beyond, ships and farming scene, 35mm. (Eimer 460; MI.400.257), *in plastic holder, graded by NGC as AU58, toned, about extremely fine* £175-200

885  Lifesaving, a French gold lifesaving medal awarded to an officer in the Royal Navy, 1830, by Raymond Gayrard, bare head of Charles X l., *rev.* 10 line inscription engraved within wreath, MINISTÈRE DE LA MARINE – HORATIO JAMES LIEUTENANT DE LA MARINE ROYAL ANGLAISE – POUR AVOIR SAUVÉ DES MARINS FRANÇAIS NAUFRAGÉS, 41mm, total wt. 58.96 gms, contained in a loose gold mount with suspension ring, *very fine* £1200-1500

A rare award to a British recipient.

Horatio James (1789-1850), entered the Royal Navy in 1804, rising to the rank of Commander after a full, active and interesting service career. At the time of this award he was Supernumerary-Lieutenant on H.M.S. *Hyperion*, on Coast Blockade (the Coast Blockade was disbanded in 1831 and its work taken over by the Coast Guard). In 1833 he married Sarah Margaretta Symonds (1802-1889), and they had two daughters, Harriet Frances (1836-1868) and Maria (1843-1914). His papers are in the National Library of Wales (Penralley Papers).

The award must be one of the last made before Charles X was overthrown in the French Revolution of 1830, known as the July Revolution. Further Naval service details are sold with the lot.
886 Victoria, large gold medallion for the Diamond Jubilee, 1897, by de Saulles, veiled, crowned and dr. bust l., rev. young head l., dividing inscription, 1837 upon branch tied with ribbon below, 56mm, wt. 92.92gms. (Eimer 1817a), the official Royal Mint issue for the Jubilee, some scuffs, about extremely fine, in original case £1600-1800

887 Victoria, large gold medallion for the Diamond Jubilee, 1897, by de Saulles, veiled, crowned and dr. bust l., rev. young head l., dividing inscription, 1837 upon branch tied with ribbon below, 56mm, wt. 89.22gms. (Eimer 1817a), the official Royal Mint issue for the Jubilee, about extremely fine, in original case £1600-1800

888 Christopher Columbus, the Columbian Exposition and 400th Anniversary of the Discovery of America, bronzed metal medal, 1892, by Johnson, bust three-quarters l., Europa and Indian princess either side, clasping hands, rev. winged Victory and cherubs above defeated Indian warriors, 100mm., somewhat knocked, nearly very fine £200-250

889 USA, John F Kennedy, miniature gold memorial medals, 1963 (2), probably Iranian manufacture, 13mm., total wt. 2.53gms., very fine (2) £40-60
Day Two

Banknotes

890  AUSTRALIA, Bank of Adelaide, ten pounds, 1 June 1893, 17501-27500, black, white and green on watermarked paper, maiden and children top centre (VR:type 2a), uniface, pencilled date top left, perforated SPECIMEN

£2500-3000

891  AUSTRALIA, Bank of Adelaide, twenty pounds, 1 June 1893, 08751-13750, black, white and blue on watermarked paper, maiden and children top centre (VR:type 2a), uniface, pencilled date top left, perforated SPECIMEN

£3500-4500

892  AUSTRALIA, Bank of New Zealand, one pound, 18--, Sydney, New South Wales, 9/05001-12/05000, black, pink, lilac and yellow, Maoris and pastoral scene at left, rev. brown (VR:type 3), with counterfoil, pencil date at top, perforated SPECIMEN BW & CO, LONDON

£3500-4000
893 **AUSTRALIA, Bank of New Zealand**, five pounds, 18--, Sydney, New South Wales, 1/0001-1/05000, black, blue and yellow, Maoris and pastoral scene at left, rev. blue (VR:type 3), *with counterfoil, pencil date at top, perforated SPECIMEN BW & CO, LONDON* £4000-4500

894 **AUSTRALIA, Bank of Van Diemens Land Limited**, one pound, 1.July 1881, Hobart, 20001-30000, green and blue, Ceres top centre, rev. green and blue, female head at left and right (VR:type 4), *perforated SPECIMEN, BW & CO, LONDON* £5000-5500

895 **AUSTRALIA, City of Melbourne Bank Limited**, one pound, 1.April 1877, A 120001-A 180000, black and white, value in blue and orange at centre, maiden at left, rev. blue and orange, arms at centre (VR:type 134a), *perforated SPECIMEN, BW & CO, LONDON* £3000-3500
896  AUSTRALIA, Commercial Banking Company of Sydney, one pound, 18--, C 000001-C 100000, black and white, bank building and harbour view at left (VR:type 4a), uniface, pencil date at top 

897  AUSTRALIA, Federal Bank of Australia, one pound, 1.June 18--, Adelaide, 00001-50000, green, arms at centre, maiden at left and right, rev. pale brown and green, printers imprint: Sands & McDougal, Engravers, Melbourne (VR:type 174), perforated SPECIMEN, BW & CO, LONDON

898  AUSTRALIA, London Bank of Australia Limited, five pounds, 1.May 1904, Melbourne, C 20001-C 26000, pale orange and blue, arms at left and right, rev. blue and orange (VR:type 2g), ink date top margin, perforated CANCELLED
899  AUSTRALIA, London Chartered Bank of Australia, one hundred pounds, 1.July 1886, Melbourne, 2001-2500, black, green and blue, arms left and right, rev. green and blue (VR: type 3a), perforated SPECIMEN BW & CO, LONDON  £9000-9500

900  AUSTRALIA, Mercantile Bank of Sydney, one pound, 1.January 1877, A 160001-A 235000, black, white and pink, rev. pink (VR:type 2), pencilled date at top, perforated SPECIMEN, BW & CO, LONDON  £4000-4500

901  AUSTRALIA, National Bank of Australasia, one pound, ND (1890s), Melbourne, S 500001-S 1000000, black, orange and green, maiden at left, arms upper centre, rev. orange and green, female head at left and right (VR:type 4M), perforated SPECIMEN  £3000-3500
902  AUSTRALIA, National Bank of Australasia, fifty pounds, ND (c.1895), Melbourne, V 0001-V 1500, green and blue, maiden at left, arms at upper centre, rev. green and blue, female head at left and right (VR:type 4), perforated SPECIMEN, creases bottom left corner £6000-6500

903  AUSTRALIA, Town & Country Bank, one pound, 1.December 1881, Adelaide, A 10001-A 20000, black, white and blue, Ceres top centre, rev. value in blue triangle at centre (VR: type 2), pencil date at top, perforated SPECIMEN, BW & CO, LONDON £3500-4000

904  AUSTRALIA, Town & Country Bank, one pound, 1.December 1881, Adelaide, A 60001-A 70000, black, white and blue, Ceres top centre, rev. value in blue triangle at centre (VR: type 2), perforated SPECIMEN, BW & CO, LONDON £3500-4000
Ancient Coins

Egyptian

905 Ptolemy II (285-246 BC), oktadrachm, Alexandria, veiled and diademed head of Arsinoe II r., K behind head, rev. double cornucopiae bound with fillet, wt. 27.7 gms. (S.7768), extremely fine or better, rare

£6000-8000

906 Ptolemy II (285-246 BC), oktadrachm, Alexandria, veiled and diademed head of Arsinoe II r., K behind head, rev. double cornucopiae bound with fillet, wt. 27.8 gms. (S.7768), nearly extremely fine, rare

£5000-7000
907  **Ptolemy II (285-246 BC)**, oktadrachm, veiled head of Arsinoe II r.; Θ behind, rev. double cornucopiae with grapes & garlands (Cop.134), *nearly extremely fine* £5000-6000

908  **Ptolemy II (285-246 BC)**, oktadrachm, Alexandria, veiled and diademed head of Arsinoe II r., rev. double cornucopiae bound with fillet, wt. 27.7 gms. (S.7768), *deep cut behind head, knock by eye, otherwise good very fine* £2500-3000

909  **Ptolemy II (285-246 BC)**, gold tetradrachm, conjoined busts of Ptolemy II & Arsinoe II r., rev. conjoined busts of Ptolemy I & Berenike I r. (Cop.133), *on a very large flan, very fine and of good style* £2000-2500
910  **Ptolemy II** (285-246 BC), dekadrachm, Alexandria, veiled and diademed head of Arsinoe II r., Φ behind head, *rev.* double cornucopiae bound with fillet, wt. 35.4gms. (cf. S.7770), *very fine, rare* £2000-3000

911  **Ptolemy II** (285-246 BC), dekadrachm, Alexandria, veiled and diademed head of Arsinoe II right, **P** behind head, *rev.* double cornucopiae bound with fillet, wt. 35.4gms. (cf. S.7770), *some encrustation, otherwise about very fine, rare* £2000-3000

912  **Ptolemy IV, Philopater** (221-205 BC), oktadrachm, rad. bust of Ptolemy III r., wearing aegis, trident over his shoulder, *rev.* rad. cornucopiae bound with fillet; Δ below (BMC.6, 56, 103-4), *nearly extremely fine, with lustre* £5000-6000
## Roman

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>913</td>
<td>Tiberius (AD 14-37), aureus, Rome, laur. head r., <em>rev.</em> PONTIF MAXIM, female figure seated r. holding branch and spear, wt. 7.46gms. (RIC.29), <em>trace of mount, fair</em></td>
<td>£400-500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>914</td>
<td>Claudius (AD 41-54), aureus, Rome (AD 41-42), laur. head r., <em>rev.</em> IMPER RECEPT on battlement of praetorian camp, wt. 7.27gms. (S. 1832; RIC.7), <em>ex-mount, fine, scarce type</em></td>
<td>£800-900</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>915</td>
<td>Nero (AD 54-68), aureus, laur. head r., <em>rev.</em> IVPPITTER CVSTOS, Jupiter seated l., wt. 7.11gms. (S.1930; RIC.52), <em>fair</em></td>
<td>£500-550</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>916</td>
<td>Vespasian (AD 69-79), aureus, Rome (AD 74), laur. head r., <em>rev.</em> FORTVNA AVGVST, Fortuna on base l., holding rudder and cornucopia, wt. 7.01gms. (S.2251; RIC.682), <em>ex-mount, fine</em></td>
<td>£400-500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>917</td>
<td>Titus (AD 79-81), as Caesar under Vespasian, aureus, Rome (AD 73), laur. head r., <em>rev.</em> [PAX] AVG, Pax standing l. resting on column and sacrificing over altar, wt. 6.93gms. (S.2419; RIC.168b), <em>fine/fair</em></td>
<td>£500-600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>918</td>
<td>Domitian (AD 81-96), as Caesar under Vespasian, aureus, Rome (AD 76), laur. head r., <em>rev.</em> cornucopia, wt. 7.02gms. (S.2619; RIC.237), <em>fine</em></td>
<td>£500-550</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>919</td>
<td>Trajan (AD 98-117), aureus, Rome (AD 116), laur., dr. and cuir. bust r., <em>rev.</em> PM TR P COS VII PP SPQR, naked Genius or Bonus Eventus standing holding patera and corn-ears, wt. 7.05gms. (S.3098; RIC.347var.), <em>very fine, well centred</em></td>
<td>£700-800</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>920</td>
<td>Antoninus Pius (AD 138-161), aureus, Rome (AD 143), laur. head r., <em>rev.</em> IMPERATOR II, Jupiter enthroned l., wt. 6.04gms. (S.4005; RIC.108a), <em>about very fine</em></td>
<td>£700-800</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
921  **Diva Faustina Senior**, wife of Antoninus Pius (died AD 141), aureus, bust r., *rev.* AVGVSTA, Fortuna standing l., holding patera and rudder, wt. 7.02gms. (S.4556; RIC.357a), *high points somewhat rubbed, very fine* £900-1000

922  **Marcus Aurelius** (AD 161-180), aureus, Rome (AD 161), laureate and cuirassed bust r., *rev.* CONCORDIA AVGVSTOR TR P XV COS III, Marcus Aurelius and Lucius Verus standing facing clasping hands, wt. 7.11gms. (RIC.7), *nearly very fine* £800-900

923  Fourth century solidi (4), Constans II (AD 337-361) (2), Nicomedia, Rome; Valens (AD 364-378), Thessalonika; Valentinian II (AD 375-392), Rome, *some clipping and surface scratches, generally fine* (4) £550-600

Byzantine

924  **Maurice Tiberius** (AD 582-602), solidus, Constantinople, facing bust holding globus cruciger, *rev.* VICTORIA AVGG I, Angel standing, wt. 4.47gms. (S.478), *extremely fine* £180-220

925  **Romanus III, Argyrus** (AD 1028-1034), histamenon nomisma, legend around Christ enthroned facing, wearing nimbus cr., pallium and colobium and raising r. hand in benediction, in l. hand, book of Gospels, double border, *rev.* legend around the Virgin nimbate r. and Romanus, bearded, on l., both stg. facing, the virgin wears pallium and maphorium, and with her r. hand crowns the emperor, who wears saccos and loros, and holds globus cruciger. in l., between their heads (Sear 1819), *very fine* £125-150
The Major David Poll Collection

Major (Retd) David Poll

David Poll was born in Romford, Essex in 1947 and was educated at Brentwood School until his family moved north to Liverpool, where he attended Merchant Taylors’ School, Crosby. After reading Civil Engineering at Salford University, he went on to become a Chartered Engineer working in local government, where he rose to become Principal Officer in Highways Maintenance for the London Borough of Havering. Meanwhile he had also joined the Territorial Army, initially in the Royal Army Ordnance Corps, rising to the rank of Major in the Royal Engineers as a Bomb Disposal Officer and the Technical Quartermaster. He then had the opportunity of transferring to his Territorial Army regiment following his retirement.

Major Poll’s coin collecting started in the early 1960s. This was when he first met Roger Shuttlewood, who became his best friend for the next 35 years until Roger’s sad death. Roger, who already had a vast and greatly respected knowledge in English numismatics, first introduced David to hammered coins. This interest grew over the years that they spent attending the various London markets together. Financial circumstances forced the selling of David’s earlier collections, but this, his best, was started in the 1980s. It is a student collection primarily of English hammered coins, plus some Scottish, Irish, Anglo-Gallic and milled crowns. The wide range of the English hammered coinage initially resulted in limiting his collection to representative specimens of the various varieties and also to collecting along themes (such as mint marks for Elizabeth I, mints for Edward I, etc.), but to these he has then added many other interesting specimens. He has also put together a group of Roman denarii and antoniniani representing the various emperors.

Ancient Coins

926 Roman Republic, anonymous denarii (2), (c.157-155 BC), head of Roma r., X behind, rev. Victory in biga r., in ex. ROMA (S.149; Syd. 376); (86 BC), head of Apollo r., rev. Jupiter in quadriga r. (S.266); denarius, of the moneyer L. Thurius Balbus, head of Juno r., I.S.M.R. behind, rev. bull charging r., control letter above, L. THORIVS below, in ex. BALBVS (S.192; Craw. 316/1); denarius serratus, HISPAN, veiled head of Hispania r., rev. A POST.A.F. S.N ABIN, togate figure stg. by legionary eagle, (S.297; Craw. 372/2), generally nearly very fine, scarce (4) £100-120

927 Roman Republic, denarius, of the moneyer M. Junius Brutus (54 BC), head of Liberty r., LIBERTAS behind, rev. consul M. Junius Brutus walking l. between two lictors, preceded by an ascensus, in ex. BRVTVS (S.397; Syd. 906), fine to very fine, banker’s mark before face £60-80

928 Roman Republic, denarius, of the moneyer Q. Caecilius Metellus Pius Scipio, Imperator (47-46 BC), Q. METELL PIVS, archaistic laur. head of Jupiter r., rev. elephant r., SCIPIO above, in ex. IMP (S.1379; Syd. 1046), very fine £80-100

929 Sextus Pompey, denarius (42-40 BC), MAG P[IVS IMP ITER], bare head of Pompey the Great between jug and lituus, rev. Neptune stg. l., between the two Catanean brothers, PRÆF above, in ex. CLAS.ET.[ORÆ] (S.1392), small flan, fine, rare £100-120
930 **Julius Caesar**, denarius (44 BC), CAESAR [IM]PM, wreathed head of Caesar r., crescent behind, *rev.* L. AEMILIUS BVCA, Venus holding Victory and sceptre (S.1408; CRI.102), *fair to fine* £220-250

931 **Julius Caesar**, denarius (48 BC), head of Clementia r., CAESAR, trophy of Gallic arms, axe on r. (S.1400; Cr.11); **Mark Antony**, denarius (32-31 BC), ANT AVG [III VIR RPC], galley r., *rev.* legionary eagle between two standards, LEG VI below (Cr.544/19; C.33), *the first with obverse off centre, fine to very fine, the latter fair to fine* (2) £180-220

932 **Mark Antony and Octavian**, denarius (41 BC), M ANT.IMP.AVG III.VIR.RPCM.BARBAT. QC, bare head of Mark Antony r., *rev.* CAESAR.IMP.PONT.III.VIR.RPC, bare head of Octavian r. (S.1504; Cr.243), *good fine or better/good very fine dark tone, good style* £250-350

933 **Octavian**, later Augustus, denarius, Rome (39-37 BC), laureate head r., *rev.* column with statue of Octavian, wt. 3.21gms. (S.1559; RIC.271), *fair* £40-60

934 **Augustus** (29 BC-AD 14), denarius, CAESAR AVGSTVS DIVI F PATER PATRIAES, laur. head r., *rev.* C L CAESARES AVGSTI F COS DESIG PRINC IVVENT, Caius and Lucius Caesar stg. facing, shields and spears between them (C.43c), *a little tooling, very fine, scarce* £80-100

935 **Augustus** (27 BC-AD 14), denarius, CAESAR AVGSTVS, laur. head r., *rev.* IOV TON, temple of Jupiter (Coh.179; RIC.277), *good fine* £120-140

936 **Tiberius** (AD 14-37), denarius, TI CAESAR DIVI AVG F AVGSTVS, laur. head r., *rev.* PONTIF MAXIM, Livia as Pax, seated r., holding olive branch and long sceptre (C 16; RIC.3), *good fine or better, some scratches* £100-120

937 **Tiberius** (AD 14-37), TI CAESAR DIVI AVG F AVGSTVS, denarius, laur. head r., *rev.* TR POT VXII IMP VII, Tiberius in quadriga r. (C.48; RIC.2), *almost very fine, rare* £180-220

938 **Agrippa**, barbarous Æ as, head l., *rev.* S C, Neptune stg. l., holding dolphin and trident, countermarked TIAV; **Drusus**, Æ as, bare head l., *rev.* PONTIF.TRIBVN.POTEST.ITER around S.C.; **Germanicus**, Æ as, struck by Claudius, bare head r., *rev.* TI CLAUDIVS CAESAR AVG GERM P M TR P IMP P P, around S C; **Caligula**, Æ as, bare head l., *rev.* VESTA S C, Vesta seated l., *generally fine or better, the first fair* (4) £140-150
939 Claudius (AD 41-54), denarius, TI CLAVD CAESAR AVG GERM P M TR P [ ], laur. head r., 
rev. EX SC/OB CIVES/SERVATOS in oak-wreath, *good fine or better, rare* £350-500

940 Claudius (AD 41-54), Æ as, T CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG P M TR P IMP, bare head l., 
rev. LIBERTAS AVGVSTAE S C, Liberty stg. r., *almost very fine, light tooling; Agrippina Junior and Claudius* (AD 50-4), plated denarius, AGRIPPINAE AVGSTAE, dr. bust r., wreathed with corn, 
rev. TI CLAVD CAESAR AVG GERM P M TRIB POT P P, laur. head r., *about fine, some copper showing; Claudius* (AD 41-54), billon tetradrachm, Alexandria mint, laur. head r., 
rev. Messalina stg. l., with Britannicus and Octavia on her hand, *good fine; Carthage*, Zeugitana (241-146 BC), Æ 16, head l., rev. horse stg. r., palm tree behind, *very fine (4) £150-180

941 Nero (AD 54-68), denarius, NERO CAESAR AVGVSTVS AVGSTVS AVGSTAE, Nero and his wife Messalina stg. side by side (C 43; RIC.41), *almost very fine, rare* £180-220

942 Galba (AD 68-69), denarius, IMP SER GALBA CAESAR AVG P M, laur. head r., 
rev. ROMA RENASCES, Roma stg. l., holding Victory and spear (C 201; RIC.208), *almost very fine, rare* £180-200

943 Otho (AD 69), denarius, IMP M OTHO CAESAR AVG TR P, bare head r., 
rev. PAX ORBIS TERRARVM, Pax stg. l., holding branch and caduceus (C 3; RIC.3), *nearly very fine, slight cracking to edge, rare* £250-280

944 Vitellius (AD 69), denarius, A VITELLIVS GERM IMP AVG TR P, laur. head r., 
rev. XV VIR SACR FAC, tripod with dolphin above and raven beneath (C.111; RIC.R24), *very fine, toned* £200-240

945 Vespasian (AD 69-79), denarius, IMP CAESAR VESPASIANVS AVG, laur. head r., 
rev. JOVIS CVSTOS, Jupiter stg. facing, altar at feet (C.222; RIC 124a); *Vespasian*, commemorative denarius struck by Titus in AD 80, DIVVS AVGVSTVS VESPASIANVS, laur. head r., 
rev. S C on shield supported by two capricorns back to back, globe below (SC.497; RIC.T 63); 
Domitian (AD 81-96), denarius, IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM PM TRP VII, laur. head r., 
rev. IMP XIII COS XIII CENS PPP, Minerva stg. on galley with owl at feet (C.236, RIC.108a), *generally good very fine (3) £120-150

946 Titus, denarius, as Caesar (AD 69-79), T CAESAR IMP VESPASIANVS, laur. head r., 
rev. TR POT VIII COS VII, slow quadriga l., in which, ears of corn ( RIC.V206), *good very fine, scarce* £140-160
947  Domitia (wife of Domitian), DOMITIA [AVG]VSTA IMP DOMIT, dr. bust r., rev. D[IVVS] CAESAR IMP DOMITIANI F, infant seated l. on globe amidst seven stars (C.11; RIC.D213), edge damage and flan crack, fair, very rare £150-180

948  Nerva (AD 96-98), denarius, IMP NERVA CAES AVG P M TR P COS III P P, laur. head r., rev. LIBER[TAS] PVBLICA, Liberty stg. l. holding pileus and sceptre (C.113; RIC.19); Trajan (AD 98-117), denarius, IMP CAES NER TRAIANO OPTIMO AVG GER DAC, laur. dr. bust r., rev. P M TR P COS VI P S P Q R, Felicitas stg. l. holding caduceus and cornucopiae (C.191; RIC.332); Hadrian (AD 117-138), sestertius, HADRIANVS AVG[STVS], laur. head r., rev. COS III S.C., Equity stg. l. with scales and sceptre ($1.107), the first two good very fine, the last fair (3) £120-130

949  Hadrian (AD 117-138), denarius, HADRIANVS AVG COS III PP, laur. head r., rev. MONETA AVG, Moneta stg. l. holding scales and cornucopiae (RIC.256); Sabina (wife of Hadrian), denarius, SABINA AVG[VSTA] HADRIANI AVG PP, diad. and dr. bust r., rev. CONCORDIA AVG, Concord seated l. holding paterae (C.25; RIC.399a); Aelius as Caesar (AD 136-138), denarius, L AELIVS CAESAR, bare head r., rev. TR POT COS II, Spes advancing l. holding flower and lifting skirt (RIC.435), generally very fine or better (3) £180-200

950  Antoninus Pius (AD 139-161), denarius, ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P, laur. head r., rev. TR POT COS III, Liberalitas stg. l. holding abacus and cornucopiae, in ex. LIB III; Faustina Senior (wife of Antoninus Pius), denarius, DIVA FAVSTINA, dr. bust r., rev. AVGVSTA, Pietas stg. l. sacrificing at altar and holding incense; Marcus Aurelius (AD 161-180), denarius, M ANTONINVS AVG GERM SARM, laur. head r., rev. TR P XXXI IMP VIII COS III PP, two captives at foot of trophy, in ex. DE SARM; Faustina Junior (wife of Marcus Aurelius), denarius, FAVSTINA AVG[VSTA] AVG PII F, dr. bust r., rev. PVDICITIA, Pudicitia stg. l. sacrificing over altar; Lucius Verus (AD 161-169), denarius, L VERVS AVG ARMENIACVS, laur. head r., rev. TR P III IMP II COS II, Mars stg. r. holding spear and leaning on shield; Lucilla (wife of Lucius Verus), AE as, dr. bust r., rev. IVNO REGINA, Juno and peacock, fair; Commodus (AD 177-192), denarius, M COM M ANT P A NVS AVG BRIT, laur. head r., rev. TR J XIII IMP VIII COS VI, Aequitas stg. l. holding scales and cornucopiae; Crispina (wife of Commodus), denarius, CRISPINA AVG[VSTA], dr. bust r., rev. CERES, Ceres stg. l. holding corn-ears and torch, the silver generally very fine or better, the last scarce (8) £190-220

951  Clodius Albinus, as Caesar (AD 193-195), denarius, D CLODIVS ALBIVS CAES, bare head r., rev. PROVID AVG COS, Providence stg. l., holding sceptre and pointing wand at globe; Septimius Severus (AD 193-211), denarius, SEVERVS PIVS AVG, laur. head r., rev. INDIVLGENIA AVG IN CARTH, Dea Caelestis seated facing on lion springing r.; Julia Domna (wife of Septimius Severus), denarius, IVLIA AVGVSTA, dr. bust r., rev. MATER DEVVM, Cybele seated l. holding branch and drum, lion at feet; antoninianus, struck under Caracalla, IVLIA PIA FELIX AVG, dr. bust r., rev. VENVS GENETRIX, Venus seated l. holding sceptre, all good very fine, the first on a small flan (4) £180-230
Caracalla, as Augustus (AD 198-217), antoninianus, ANTONINVS PIVS AVG GERM, laur. dr. and cuir. bust r., rev. VENVS VICTRIX, Venus stg. l. holding Victory and spear and leaning on shield; denarius, ANTONINVS AVGVSTVS, laur. dr. and cuir. bust r., rev. FELICITAS AVGG, Felicity stg. l. holding caduceus and cornucopias (S.1916); Plautilla (wife of Caracalla), denarius, PLAVTILLA AVGVSTA, dr. bust r., rev. VENVS VICTRIX, Venus, naked to the waist, stg. half l., holding apple and palm, at side, shield, before, Cupid stg. holding helmet; Geta, as Caesar (AD 198-209), denarius, P SEPT GETA CAES PONT, dr. bust r., rev. PRINC IVVENT, Geta stg. l. holding branch and spear; Macrinus (AD 217-218), denarius, IMP CM OPEL SEV MACRINVS AVG, laur. and dr. bust r., rev. PROVIDENTIA DEORVM, Providence stg. l. holding rod and cornucopias, globe at feet, good very fine (5) £150-170

Julia Paula (wife of Elagabalus), denarius, IVLIA PAVLA AVG, dr. bust r., rev. CONCORDIA AVGG, Concord seated l. holding patera and double cornucopias (RIC.216), good very fine or better £100-120

Aquilia Severa (wife of Elagabalus), denarius, IVLIA AQ[VILIA SEVERA AVG., dr. bust r., rev. CONCORDIA, Concordia stg. half l., sacrificing out of patera over lighted altar and holding double cornucopias, star in field l. (RIC.225), good very fine with some porosity £200-220

Elagabalus (AD 218-222), antoninianus, IMP ANTONINVS AVG, rad., dr. and cuir. bust r., rev. LAETITIA PVBL, Laetitia stg. l., holding wreath and rudder (S.2084); denarius, IMP ANTONINVS AVG, laur. dr. bust r., rev. FIDES MILITVM, Fides stg. facing, head r., holding vexillum and standard; Julia Soaemias (mother of Elagabalus), denarius, IVLIA SOAEMIAS AVG, dr. bust r., rev. VENVS CAELESTIS, Venus stg. l. holding apple and sceptre; Julia Maesa (grandmother of Severus Alexander), denarius, IVLIA MAESA AVG, denarius, dr. bust r., rev. SAECVLI FELICITAS, Felicity stg. l. holding patera and caduceus, altar at feet, very fine; Severus Alexander (AD 222-235), denarius, IMP ALEXANDER PIVS AVG, laur. dr. bust r., rev. MARS VLTOR, Mars advancing r. holding spear and shield, nearly extremely fine; Julia Mamaea (mother of Severus Alexander), denarius, IVLIA MAMAEA AVG, diad. and dr. bust r., rev. FECVND AVGVSTAE, Fecunditas stg. l. holding cornucopias, child at feet; Orbiana (wife of Severus Alexander), denarius, SALL BARBIA ORBIANA AVG, diad. dr. bust r. rev. CONCORDIA AVGG, Concordia seated l. on throne, holding patera and double cornucopias, generally very fine, the last fine and porous (7) £180-220

Maximinus I (AD 235-238), denarius, IMP MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG, laur. dr. bust r., rev. PAX AVGVSTI, Pax stg. l. (RIC 12), good very fine; sestertius, rev. FIDES MILITVM, rev. Fides stg. l. (S.2350), fine; Maximus (AD 235-238), denarius, MAXIMVS CAES GERM, dr. bust r. rev. PRINC IVVENTVTIS, Maximus stg. half l., to r., two standards (S.2374; RIC.3), very fine, scarce (3) £160-180

Pupienus (AD 238), antoninianus, IMP CAES PVIEN MAXIMVS AVG, rad., dr. and cuir. bust r., rev. AMOR MVTVS, clasped hands (C.2; RIC.9b), nearly very fine, surfaces a little porous, scarce £180-200
958 Gordian III (AD 238-244), denarius, rev. DIANA LVCIFERA, Diana stg. r. holding torch; antoninianus, rev. FIDES MILITVM, Fides stg. l. holding standard and sceptre; Philip I (AD 244-249), antoninianus, rev. SECVRIT ORBIS, Security seated l. holding sceptre; Otacilia Severa (wife of Philip I), antoninianus, rev. CONCORDIA AVGG, Concord seated l. holding patera and cornucopiae; Philip II (AD 247-249), antoninianus, rev. P M TR P VI COS PP, Philip stg. l. holding patera and spear, altar at feet; Trajan Decius (AD 249-251), antoninianus, rev. ABVNDANTIA AVG, Abundance stg. r., emptying cornucopiae; Herennia Etruscilla (wife of Trajan Decius), antoninianus, rev. PVDICITIA AVG, Pudicitia stg. l. holding sceptre (S.2730); Herennius Etruscus (AD 251), antoninianus, rev. CONCORDIA AVGG, clasped hands; Tetricus I (AD 253-255), antoninianus, rev. IOVI CRESCENTI, infant Jupiter seated facing on the Amalthaean goat; Macrianus (AD 260-261), billon antoninianus, rev. INDVLGENTIAE AVG, Indulgentia seated l. holding patera and sceptre; Quietus (AD 260-261), billon antoninianus, IMP C FVL QVIETVS PF AVG, rad., dr. and cuir. bust r., rev. SOL INVICTO, Sol stg. l., r. hand raised and holding globe in l. (S.3098), generally very fine or better, some scarce (7) £160-220

959 Aemilian (AD 253), antoninianus, IMP AEMILIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rad., dr. and cuir. bust r., rev. ROMAE AETERN, Roma stg. l. holding phoenix and sceptre (S.2860), very fine, rare £90-100

960 Valerian I (AD 253-260), antoninianus, rev. ORIENS AVGG, Sol advancing l. holding whip; Mariniana (wife of Valerian I), antoninianus, DIVA MARINIANAE, veiled and dr. bust r., resting on crescent, rev. CONSECRATIO, Mariniana seated l. on peacock flying r.; Gallienus (AD 253-268), antoninianus, rev. PAX FVNDATA, two captives seated either side of trophy; Salonina (wife of Gallienus), antoninianus, rev. FELICITAS [P]VBLICA, Felicitas seated l. holding caduceus and cornucopiae; Valerian II, as Caesar (AD 253-255), antoninianus, rev. IOVI CRESCENTI, infant Jupiter seated facing on the Amalthaean goat; Macrianus (AD 260-261), billon antoninianus, rev. INDVLGENTIAE AVG, Indulgentia seated l. holding patera and sceptre; Quietus (AD 260-261), billon antoninianus, IMP C FVL QVIETVS PF AVG, rad., dr. and cuir. bust r., rev. SOL INVICTO, Sol stg. l., r. hand raised and holding globe in l. (S.3098), generally very fine or better, some scarce (7) £160-220

961 Postumus (AD 259-268), billon antoninianus, rev. PAX AVG, Pax advancing l.; Victorinus (AD 268-270), Æ antoninianus, rev. PAX AVG, Pax stg. l. (S.3166); Tetricus I (AD 270-273), Æ antoninianus, rev. HILARITAS AVGG, Hilaritas stg. l.; Claudius Gothicus (AD 268-270), Æ antoninianus, rev. VIRTVS AVG, Mars stg. l. holding shield and spear; Quintillus (AD 270), Æ antoninianus, rev. CONCORD EXERC, Concord stg. l. holding standard and cornucopiae; Marius (AD 268), Æ antoninianus, IMP C MARIVS P F AVG, rad., dr. bust r. rev. SAEC FELICITAS, Felicitas stg. l. holding caduceus and cornucopiae, generally very fine (6) £140-160

962 Aurelian (AD 270-275), Æ antoninianus, rev. RESTITVT ORBIS, female stg. l. presenting wreath to Aurelian stg. r.; Severina (wife of Aurelian), Æ antoninianus, rev. CONCORDIAE MILITVM, Concord stg. l. holding two standards; Vabalathus (AD 271-272), Æ antoninianus, rev. IMP C AVRELIANVS AVG, rad. and cuir. bust of Aurelian r.; Tacitus (AD 275-276), Æ antoninianus, rev. SPES PVBLICA, Victory l. presenting wreath to Emperor r.; Florianus (AD 276), Æ antoninianus, rev. PROVIDE AVG, Providence stg. l. holding globe); Probus (AD 276-282), Æ antoninianus, rev. FIDES MILITVM, Fides stg. l. holding two standards; Carus (AD 282-283), Æ antoninianus, rev. PAX EXERCITI, Pax stg. l. holding olive branch and standard); Numerian, as Caesar (AD 283-284), Æ antoninianus, rev. PRINCIPI IVVENTVT, Numerian stg. l. holding globe and sceptre; Carinus (AD 283-285), Æ antoninianus, rev. AETERNIT AVGG, Eternity stg. l. holding phoenix on globe; Diocletian (AD 284-305), Æ antoninianus, rev. CONCORDIA MILITVM, Diocletian stg. r. receiving Victory on globe from Jupiter l.; Æ follis, rev. GENIO POPVLI ROMANI, genius stg. l., generally very fine or better (11) £120-150
Allectus (AD 293-296), Æ antoninianus, rev. PAX [AV]G, Pax stg. l. (S.3593var.);
Maximianus, first reign (AD 286-305), Æ antoninianus, rev. CONCORDIA MILITVM, Maximianus stg. r. receiving Victory on globe from Jupiter stg. l. (S.3611var.);
Constantius I, as Caesar (AD 293-305), Æ antoninianus, rev. CONCORDIA MILITVM, Constantius stg. r. receiving Victory on globe from Jupiter stg. l. (S.3665), with bronzes (8) of Constantine I, Theodora, Crispus, Constantius II and Valens, generally fine to very fine (12) £70-90

British Coins

Celtic, Armorican (c.75-50 BC), billon stater, class I, head r., rev. horse (S.14), about very fine, scarce £80-100

Celtic, Trinovantes & Catuvellauni, Cunobelin (early 1st century AD - c.40 AD), gold stater, ‘plastic’ type, Camulodunum (Colchester), corn ear dividing CA MV, rev. horse r., branch above, CVNO below (S.286), about very fine, scarce £400-500

Celtic, Trinovantes & Catuvellauni, Cunobelin (early 1st century AD - c.40 AD), silver unit, Camulodunum (Colchester), two leaves dividing CVN, rev. horseman r., CAM below (S.304), very fine, scarce £250-300

Celtic, Durotriges (c.50 BC - AD 50), silver stater, devolved head of Apollo, rev. stylized horse with pellets above, wt. 5.67 gms. (S.365), extremely fine, unusually good for type £150-200

Early Anglo-Saxon (c.695-740), sceatta, series E, ‘porcupine’ with triangular foreleg, rev. standard (S.787), good very fine £80-100

Early Anglo-Saxon (c.710-760), secondary sceatta, series J, bust r., rev. bird on cross (S.791), very fine £120-150

Early Anglo-Saxon (c.710-760), secondary sceatta, series J, two facing busts, rev. four birds clockwise around cross (S.792), good very fine, scarce £200-250

Early Anglo-Saxon (c.710-760), secondary sceatta, series K, diademed bust r., bird before, rev. hound l., plant behind (S.794), about very fine, rare £200-250

Early Anglo-Saxon (c.710-760), secondary sceatta, series R, bust r. with runes, rev. standard (S.832), good very fine £120-150
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Lot</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Details</th>
<th>Price Range</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>973</td>
<td>Early Anglo-Saxon</td>
<td>(c.710-760), secondary sceatta, ‘Saltire Standard’ type, cross with annulets, rev. saltire in square (S.833), good very fine, rare</td>
<td>£200-250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>974</td>
<td>Kingdom of Northumberland</td>
<td>Eadberht (737-758), sceat, EADBERhTVT, cross, rev. stylized stag r. (S.847; N.177), very fine, rare</td>
<td>£200-250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>975</td>
<td>Kingdom of Northumberland</td>
<td>Eanred (810-841), styca, phase Ib, rev. DAEGBERCT (S.862; N.186); Aethelred II, first reign (841-843/4), styca, phase II, rev. EANRED (S.865; N.188); Archbishop Wigmund (837-849/850), styca, phase II, rev. EDILVEARD (S.870; N.196), very fine or better (3)</td>
<td>£120-150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>976</td>
<td>Kings of Kent</td>
<td>Cuthred (798-807), penny, Duda, diademed bust r., rev. D(VD)A MONETA, cross and wedges (S.877; N.211), chipped, otherwise good very fine, rare</td>
<td>£600-800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>977</td>
<td>Kings of Kent</td>
<td>Baldred (c.823-825), penny, Ethelmod, diademed bust r., rev. EDELMOD MO…….., wheel design (S.881; N.218), broken, small piece re-attached but approximately one-third of coin missing, otherwise very fine, very rare</td>
<td>£400-500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>978</td>
<td>Kings of Mercia</td>
<td>Offa, penny, light coinage (c.780-792), Osmod, cross on saltire, rev. OSMOD in angles of long cross, small cross in circle in centre (S.904; N.264), edge slightly chipped, otherwise very fine, rare</td>
<td>£800-1000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>979</td>
<td>Kings of Mercia</td>
<td>Offa, penny, light coinage (c.780-792), Ealhmund, bust r., rev. EAL…….. ND, lozenge with flower in centre (S.905; N.308), broken, small piece re-attached but part of flan still missing, otherwise very fine, very rare</td>
<td>£600-800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>980</td>
<td>Kings of Mercia</td>
<td>Coenwulf, penny, group I (796-805), Wighard, M in centre, rev. WIGHARD in angles of tribrach (S.914; N.342), creased, scraped on reverse, otherwise very fine, rare</td>
<td>£300-400</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
981 **Kings of Mercia**, Burgred (852-874), penny, type D, Osmund, bust r., MON/ETA OSMUND between lines with hooked ends (S.941; N.426), *very fine, scarce* £400-500

982 **Kings of East Anglia**, Eadmund (855-870), penny, Eadmund, Alpha, *rev. EADMVND MONE*, cross with pellets (S.954; N.456), *edge crack, otherwise good very fine, scarce* £500-700

983 **Danish East Anglia** (c.885-915), St Edmund memorial coinage, penny, Bado, large A in field, *rev. BADI MOI*, small cross (S.960; N.483), *good very fine* £300-400

984 **Danelaw** (c.898-915), Viking coinage of York, Cnut, long cross, *rev. CVNNETTI*, small cross and pellets (S.993; N.501), *obverse very fine, reverse better* £250-300

985 **Kings of Wessex**, Aethelberht (858-865/866), penny, Dudwine, bust r., *rev. DVDVINE MONETA on and between limbs of beaded cross (S.1053; N.620), chipped, as often with this issue, otherwise good very fine, scarce* £800-1000

986 **Kings of Wessex**, Alfred the Great, penny, first coinage (c.871-875), lunette type, Dunn, bust r., *rev. MON/ETA DVNN in and between two lunettes (S.1057; N.625), edge chipped, otherwise very fine, rare* £600-800

987 **Kings of Wessex**, Edward the Elder (899-924), penny, two-line type, Warmer, small cross, *rev. VVARMER MO in two lines, crosslets between, trefoil of pellets above and below (S.1087; N.649), good very fine, darkly toned, scarce* £500-700
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kings of Wessex, Eadwig (955-959), penny, two-line type, Heriger, small cross, rev. HERIGER MO in two lines, crosslets between, trefoil of pellets above and below (S.1122; N.724), edge slightly chipped, about very fine, scarce</td>
<td>£400-500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eadgar (959-975), penny, circumscription cross type, Fastolf, small cross, rev. FASTOLFI MON, small cross (S.1134; N.748), very fine, scarce</td>
<td>£300-400</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aethelred II, penny, first hand type (c.979-985), York, Frostulf, bust r., without sceptre, rev. FROSTVLF M-O EF, hand between alpha and omega (S.1144; N.766), small crack in centre, otherwise very fine</td>
<td>£200-250</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aethelred II, penny, Crux type (c.991-997), London, Lifinc, bust l. with sceptre, rev. LIFINC M-O LVND, voided short cross, C R V X in angles (S.1148; N.770), small crack in centre, otherwise good very fine, nicely toned</td>
<td>£250-300</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aethelred II, penny, long cross type (c.997-1003), London, Spetinc, bust l., rev. SPETINCF M'O LVND, voided long cross (S.1151; N.774), good very fine</td>
<td>£300-400</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aethelred II, penny, helmet type (c.1003-1009), Lincoln, Sunegod, helmeted bust l., rev. SVNEGOD M'O LINC, voided long cross over quadrilateral in centre, trefoils at corners (S.1152: N.775), slightly creased, very fine</td>
<td>£250-300</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aethelred II, penny, last small cross type (c.1009-1017), Winchester, Ordbriht, diademed bust l., rev. ORDBRIHT ON PINCSR, small cross (S.1154; N.777), good very fine, nicely toned</td>
<td>£250-300</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cnut, penny, quatrefoil type (c.1017-1023), Cambridge, Cynht, crowned bust l. within quatrefoil, rev. CYNHT ON GRNTB, long cross voided over quatrefoil, extra pellet in one quarter (S.1157; N.781), about extremely fine</td>
<td>£200-250</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
996  **Cnut**, penny, quatrefoil type (c.1017-1023), Lincoln, Iustein, crowned bust l. within quatrefoil, small cross in front of face, *rev.* IVSAN MO LINCO, long cross voided over quatrefoil (S.1157 var.; N.781 var.), *about extremely fine, scarce* £300-400

997  **Cnut**, penny, helmet type (c.1024-1030), London, Godwine, helmeted bust l. with sceptre, *rev.* GODPINE ON LVND, voided cross, annulets in angles (S.1158; N.787), *good very fine* £200-250

998  **Cnut**, penny, helmet type (c.1024-1030), Stamford, Leofric, helmeted bust l. with sceptre, cross on neck, *rev.* LEOFRIC ON STA, voided cross, annulets in angles, extra pellets in two quarters (S.1158 var.; N.787 var.), *very fine, rare* £300-400

999  **Cnut**, penny, short cross type (c.1029-1035), Thetford, Aelfwold, diademed bust l., with sceptre, *rev.* ALFPOLD ON DEODF, short cross voided (S.1159; N.790), *about extremely fine* £200-250

1000  **Cnut**, penny, short cross type (c.1029-1035), Winchester, Leodmaer, diademed bust l., with lance instead of sceptre, *rev.* LEODMAER ON PIN, short cross voided (S.1159A var.; N.792), *obverse very fine, reverse better, very rare* £1500-1800

1001  **Harold I**, penny, jewel cross type (c.1036-1038), Southwark, Leofric, diademed bust l., *rev.* LEOFRIE ON SVDG, cross of four jewels (S.1163; N.802), *some surface deposit, otherwise very fine, scarce* £400-500

1002  **Harold I**, penny, fleur de lis type (c.1038-1040), Hastings, Brid, diademed bust l. in armour, shield and sceptre in front, *rev.* BRIDD ON AESTIN, long cross voided, fleurs de lis between pellets in angles (S.1165; N.803), *cracked, edge chipped, otherwise very fine, scarce* £300-400
1003 Harthacnut (1035-1042), penny, Danish type, Lund, Toci, bust l., rev. TOOCI ON LVDI, voided long cross with crescents in two quarters (S.1170), very fine, scarce £400-500

1004 Edward the Confessor, penny, PACX type (1042-1044), Lincoln, Godric, diademed bust l. with sceptre, rev. GODRIIC ON LINC, long voided cross, annulet in centre, PACX in angles (S.1171; N.813), very fine and toned, scarce £400-500

1005 Edward the Confessor, penny, expanding cross type (1050-1053), light issue, Thetford, Estmund, diademed bust l. with sceptre, rev. ESTMVND ON DEOE, short voided cross with expanding limbs, two circles in centre (S.1176; N.820), small edge chip, otherwise very fine £200-250

1006 Edward the Confessor, penny, helmet type (1053-1056), York, Thor, helmeted bust r. holding sceptre, rev. DORR ON EOFRPIC, short voided cross, annulet in centre, annulet in first quarter (S.1179; N.825), good very fine £300-400

* ex R.P. Mack collection

1007 Edward the Confessor, penny, sovereign type (1056-1059), York, Scula, king seated on throne facing, holding orb and long sceptre, rev. SCVLA ON EOFRPIC, short cross voided with a bird in each angle, annulets in second and fourth quarters (S.1181; N.827), good very fine £300-400

1008 Edward the Confessor, penny, hammer cross type (1059-1062), Winchester, Godwine, crowned bust r. with sceptre, rev. GODPINE:ON PINE, short voided cross with 'hammerhead' ends (S.1182; N.828), good very fine £300-400

1009 Edward the Confessor, penny, facing bust type (1062-1065), Lewes, Oswold, crowned, bearded bust facing, rev. OSPOLD ON LIEPE, small cross (S.1183; N.830), very fine £200-250

* ex R.P. Mack collection

1010 Edward the Confessor, penny, pyramids type (1065-1066), York, Othulf, crowned bust r. with sceptre, rev. OVDVLFL ON EOFER, short voided cross, annulet in centre, pyramids in three angles and annulet in one angle (S.1184; N.831), good very fine £250-300
1011  **Harold II** (1066), penny, PAX type, York, Outhgrim, crowned bust l., with sceptre, *rev.* OVDGRIM ON EOFR, PAX across field between two lines (S.1186; N.836), *very fine, scarce* £1200-1500

1012  **William I**, penny, bonnet type (c.1068-1070), York, Othulf, bust facing wearing ornate crown, *rev.* VVDOLF ON EO, ornate voided cross, annulet in centre (S.1251; N.842), *very fine, scarce* £400-500

1013  **William I**, penny, PAXS type (c.1083-1086), London, Godric, crowned bust facing with sceptre, *rev.* GODRIC ON LVNDE, cross pattée, PAXS in angles (S.1257; N.850), *very fine* £400-500  
* ex W.J. Conte collection

1014  **William II**, penny, cross in quatrefoil type (c.1089-1092), Norwich, Aegelric, crowned bust facing, holding sword, *rev.* AEGLRIC O NORDP, cross pattée within quatrefoil, annulet in centre (S.1259; N.852), *weak in parts, about very fine, rare* £600-800  
* ex Sir John Evans collection

1015  **Henry I**, penny, type XV (c.1125-1135), quadrilateral on cross fleury type, London, Ordgar, crowned bust three-quarters l., holding sceptre, *rev.* ORDGAR:ON:LVNDE:, quadrilateral over cross fleury (S.1276; N.871), *portrait weak, otherwise very fine, scarce* £300-400

1016  **Henry I**, penny, type XV (c.1125-1135), quadrilateral on cross fleury type, mint and moneyer illegible, crowned bust three-quarters l., holding sceptre, *rev.* quadrilateral over cross fleury (S.1276; N.871), *weak in places, fine* £100-120

1017  **Stephen**, penny, ‘Watford’ type (c.1136-1145), Chester?, Ravenswert, crowned bust r., holding sceptre, *rev.* RAVENSPERT[...]:, cross moline, lis in angles (S.1278; N.873), *weak in parts, about very fine, scarce* £300-400
1018 **Stephen**, penny, voided cross type (c.1145-1150), Canterbury, uncertain moneyer, crowned bust facing shouldering sceptre, *rev.* R[...]N:CA, voided cross pattée, mullets in angles (S.1280; N.878), *small flan, edge chipped, otherwise good fine, rare* £150-180

1019 **Henry II**, pennies (2), cross-and-crosslets ("Tealby") coinage (1158-1180), class A, London, Geffrei (S.1337); class B, mint uncertain, Rogier (S.1338), *the first fine, the second flat in parts otherwise about very fine* (2) £150-180

1020 **Henry II**, pennies (2), cross-and-crosslets ("Tealby") coinage (1158-1180), class C, Bury St Edmunds, Willem (S.1339); class D, Canterbury, Wiulf (S.1340), *the first half flat otherwise about very fine, the second about very fine* (2) £200-250

1021 **Henry II**, pennies (2), cross-and-crosslets ("Tealby") coinage (1158-1180), class E, Ipswich, Nicole (S.1341); class F, Canterbury, Ricard (S.1342), *the first about very fine, the second fine* (2) £200-250

1022 **Henry II**, pennies (2), short cross (1180-1189), type 1b, Northampton, Walter (S.1344); type 1c, London, Raul (S.1345), *good fine* (2) £100-120

1023 **Richard I** (1189-1199), penny, short cross, type 4a, London, Ricard (S.1348A); **John** (1199-1216), pennies (2), short cross, type 5b, London, Ilger (S.1351), type 5c, London, Beneit (S.1352), *fine to about very fine* (3) £200-250

1024 **John** (1199-1216), penny, short cross, type 5b, Norwich, Gifrei, GIFREI.ON.NOR (S.1351; N.970), *good very fine, scarce* £120-140

1025 **John**, penny, short cross, type 5b, Winchester, Johan, IOHAN.ON.WINC, crowned bust facing holding sceptre, *rev.* short, voided cross, quatrefoils in angles (S.1351; N.970), *good fine* £30-40

1026 **John**, penny, short cross, Rhuddlan, group II, class iii, Simond, crowned bust facing holding sceptre, *rev.* SIMON ON RVLΛ, short, voided cross, quatrefoils in angles (N.973/1), *very fine, rare* £250-300

1027 **Henry III**, pennies (2), short cross (1216-1247), type 7b, Canterbury, Ioan (S.1356B); type 8b, London, Nicole (S.1357B), *very fine* (2) £120-150

1028 **Henry III**, pennies (2), long cross (1247-1272), type II, Lincoln, Ion (S.1361); type II, London, Nicole (S.1361), *the first very fine, the second about very fine* (2) £120-150

1029 **Henry III**, pennies (6), long cross (1247-1272), type IIIb, Canterbury, Nicole (S.1363); type IIIc, London, Henri (S.1364); type Vb, Canterbury, Nicole (S.1368); type Vc, London, David (S.1369); type VI, London, Ricard (S.1372); type Vg, London, Walter (S.1373); **Edward I**, penny, long cross (1272-1278), type VI, Bury St Edmunds, Ion (S.1377), *mostly very fine* (7) £200-250
1030 Edward I, groat, new coinage (1279-1307), London, variety f (Fox 2), crowned bust facing within quatrefoil of two lines, rosettes by hair, flowers in spandrels, three pellets on breast, rev. long cross, pellets in angles (S.1379G; N.1003), edge crack, corrosion on king’s face, otherwise very fine, very rare £2500-3000

1031 Edward I, penny, new coinage (1279-1307), class 1c, London, crowned bust facing, rev. long cross, pellets in angles (S.1382; N.1012), nice very fine £80-100

1032 Edward I, pennies (5), new coinage (1279-1307), type III, Berwick (S.1415); class 3c, Bristol (S.1416); class 3c, Bury St Edmunds, Robert de Hadelie (S.1417); class 10cf5, Bury St Edmunds (S.1418); class 10, Canterbury (S.1419), fine to very fine (5) £150-200

1033 Edward I, pennies (5), new coinage (1279-1307), class 3g, Chester (S.1420); class 10, Durham (S.1421); class 2b, Durham, Bishop de Insula (S.1422); class 9, Durham, Bishop Bec (S.1424); class 9b, Exeter (S.1425), fine to very fine (5) £150-200

1034 Edward I, pennies (5), new coinage (1279-1307), class 9b, Kingston-upon-Hull (S.1426); class 3c, Lincoln (S.1427); class 9b, Newcastle (S.1428); class 3b, York, royal mint (S.1429); class 3e, York, archbishop’s mint (S.1430), fine to about very fine (5) £150-200

1035 Edward I, halfpennies (3), new coinage (1279-1307), class 3c, London (S.1432); type III, Berwick (S.1438); class 4c, Bristol (S.1439), fine to about very fine, the second scarce (3) £120-150

1036 Edward I, halfpennies (2), new coinage (1279-1307), class 3c, Lincoln (S.1440); class 3e, Newcastle (S.1441); farthing, class 10, London (S.1450); together with an Edward I brass jeton, fine to very fine, the second scarce, the jeton with attempted piercing in centre (4) £150-200

1037 Edward II (1307-1327), pennies (2), class 13, Bury St Edmunds (S.1465); class 11a, Canterbury (S.1466); halfpenny, class 10-11, London (S.1472); farthing, class 13, London (S.1474), fine to about very fine (4) £150-200
Edward III, fourth coinage, pre-treaty period (1351-1361), noble, London, class E, mm. cross 2 (3), king with sword and shield stg. facing in ship, rev. ornate cross, E in centre (S.1488; N.1160), some weakness, about very fine £800-1000

Edward III, fourth coinage, transitional treaty period (1361), half noble, London, mm. cross potent, king with sword and shield stg. facing in ship, rev. ornate cross, E in centre (S.1500; N.1223), clipped, about fine £300-350

Edward III, fourth coinage, treaty period (1361-1369), quarter noble, London, shield within tressure, rev. ornate cross within tressure, lis in centre (S.1511; N.1244), about very fine £300-350

Edward III, farthing, second coinage (1335-1343), London (S.1542); penny, third coinage (1344-1351), class 4, London (S.1546); penny, third coinage, Reading, rev. escallop in second quarter (S.1555); halfpennies (2), third coinage, London (S.1557, 1558), the third only fair but very rare, the others about very fine (5) £150-200

Edward III, fourth coinage, pre-treaty period (1351-1361), groat, London, series D, mm. cross 1 broken, crowned bust facing within tressure, rev. long cross, pellets in angles (S.1566; N.1152), about very fine £100-120

Edward III, fourth coinage, pre-treaty period (1351-1361), groat, London, series E, mm. cross 2, crowned bust facing within tressure, rev. long cross, pellets in angles (S.1567; N.1163), about very fine £80-100

Edward III, fourth coinage, pre-treaty period (1351-1361), groat, London, series E/F mule, mm. cross 2/crown, crowned bust facing within tressure, rev. long cross, pellets in angles (S.1567/1569; N.1163/1174), surfaces lightly corroded, good fine, scarce £100-120

Edward III, fourth coinage, pre-treaty period (1351-1361), groat, London, series F, mm. crown, crowned bust facing within tressure, rev. long cross, pellets in angles (S.1569; N.1174), contact marks on obverse, otherwise about very fine £80-100

Edward III, fourth coinage, pre-treaty period (1351-1361), groat, London, series F/G mule, mm. crown/cross 3, crowned bust facing within tressure, rev. long cross, pellets in angles, annulet in one quarter (S.1565; N.1147), about very fine, scarce £120-150
1047 **Edward III**, fourth coinage, pre-treaty period (1351-1361), groat, London, series G, mm. cross 3, crowned bust facing within tressure, annulet below bust, rev. long cross, pellets in angles, annulet in one quarter (S.1570; N.1193), *some light scratches, good fine* £80-100

1048 **Edward III**, fourth coinage, pre-treaty period (1351-1361), groat, York, series E, mm. cross 2, crowned bust facing within tressure, rev. long cross, pellets in angles (S.1572; N.1164), *some scratches and scrapes on obverse, creased at edge, otherwise good fine* £80-100

1049 **Edward III**, fourth coinage, pre-treaty period (1351-1361), groat, London, series G, mm. cross 3, crowned bust facing within tressure, annulet below bust, rev. long cross, pellets in angles (S.1572 var.; N.1164 var.), *slightly creased, about very fine, rare* £100-120

1050 **Edward III**, fourth coinage, pre-treaty period (1351-1361), halfgroat, London, series B, mm. cross 1, crowned bust facing within tressure, rev. long cross, pellets in angles (S.1573; N.1143), *lightly creased, about very fine, rare* £200-250

1051 **Edward III**, fourth coinage, pre-treaty period (1351-1361), halfgroat (2), London: series C, mm. cross 1 (S.1574; N.1148); series C/D mule, mm. cross 1 (S.1574/1575; N.1148/1154), *about very fine, the second scarce (2)* £100-120

1052 **Edward III**, fourth coinage, pre-treaty period (1351-1361), halfgroat (2), London: series D, mm. cross 1 broken (S.1575; N.1154); series F/G mule, mm. crown/cross 3 (S.1577/1578; N.1175/1202), *the first about very fine, the second good fine with edge chip, scarce (2)* £120-150

1053 **Edward III**, fourth coinage, pre-treaty period (1351-1361), halfgroat (2), London: series G, mm. cross 3 (S.1578; N.1202); series G, mm. cross 3, annulet below bust, rev. CIVIT-A’S (S.1579; N.1204), *the first about very fine, the second good fine with edge chip, scarce (2)* £120-150

1054 **Edward III**, fourth coinage, pre-treaty period (1351-1361), halfgroat (2), York: series D, mm. cross 1 broken (S.1580; N.1155); series E, mm. cross 3 (S.1581; N.1166), *the first fine and rare, the second about very fine with small edge chip (2)* £150-180

1055 **Edward III**, fourth coinage, pre-treaty period (1351-1361), penny, Durham, Bishop Hatfield, series A, mm. cross pattée, crowned bust facing, rev. VILLA DVRREM, crozier after VIL, long cross with three pellets and annulet in each angle (S.1591; N.1137), *minor weakness, very fine and very rare* £200-250

1056 **Edward III**, fourth coinage, pre-treaty period (1351-1361), pennies (3), London: series C, mm. cross 1, rev. annulet in each quarter (S.1584; N.1149); series E, mm. cross 2, rev. annulet in each quarter (S.1586; N.1167); series F, mm. crown (S.1587; N.1176); transitional treaty period, penny, York, Archbishop Thoresby (S.1613; N.1228), *fine to good fine, the second and third with edge cracks, the last chipped and rare (4)* £120-150

1057 **Edward III**, fourth coinage, transitional treaty period (1361), halfgroat, London, mm. cross potent, crowned bust facing within tressure of seven arches, rev. long cross, pellets in angles (S.1611; N.1226), *slightly creased, fine and rare* £150-180

* ex Ivan Buck collection, Spink, 30 November 2005, lot 73

1058 **Edward III**, fourth coinage, treaty period (1361-1369), groat, London, type f, mm. cross potent, crowned bust facing within tressure, rev. long cross, pellets in angles (S.1616; N.1252), *some light scratches, about very fine* £120-150
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Variety</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Details</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1059</td>
<td>Edward III, fourth coinage, treaty period (1361-1369), groat, London, type k, mm. cross potent, crowned bust facing within tressure, annulet before EDWARD, rev. long cross, pellets in angles (S.1617; N.1257), about very fine</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>£120-150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1060</td>
<td>Edward III, fourth coinage, treaty period (1361-1369), halfgroat (2), London, mm. cross potent, one without fleur on breast (S.1620; N.1259), one slightly double-struck, fine, the other scraped on obverse otherwise very fine (2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>£100-120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1061</td>
<td>Edward III, fourth coinage, treaty period (1361-1369), halfgroat (2): London, mm. cross potent, annulet before EDWARDVS (S.1621; N.1262); Calais, mm. cross potent, annulet on breast (S.1623; N.1263), the first about very fine, the second about fine with edge chip, very rare (2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>£120-150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1062</td>
<td>Edward III, fourth coinage, treaty period (1361-1369), pennies (3): London, rev. saltire after DON (S.1624; N.1264); London, pellet before EDWARD (S.1625; N.1265); York, Archbishop Thoresby, quatrefoil? on breast (S.1631 var.; N.1269 var.); post-treaty period, penny, York (S.1648; N.1293), fine to very fine (4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>£200-250</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1063</td>
<td>Edward III, fourth coinage, post-treaty period (1369-1377), groat, London, mm. cross pattée, crowned bust facing within tressure, rev. long cross, pellets in angles (S.1637; N.1286), some light scratches on obverse, about very fine, scarce</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>£200-250</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1064</td>
<td>Edward III, fourth coinage, post-treaty period (1369-1377), halfgroat, London, mm. cross pattée, crowned bust facing within tressure, pellets flanking central lis of crown, rev. long cross, pellets in angles (S.1640; N.1288), good fine, rare</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>£200-250</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1065</td>
<td>Richard II (1377-1399), groat, type II, mm. cross pattée, new lettering, crowned bust facing, rev. long cross pattée (S.1679; N.1320b), weak above bead, otherwise about very fine, very rare</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>£500-550</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1066</td>
<td>Richard II, groat, type II, mm. cross pattée, new lettering, retrograde Z before FRANC, crowned bust facing, rev. long cross pattée (S.1679; N.1320b), portrait weak, otherwise fine, rare</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>£250-300</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1067</td>
<td>Richard II, halfgroat, type II, mm. cross pattée, new lettering, with French title, crowned bust facing, rev. long cross, pellets in angles (S.1682; N.1322), some light scrapes, otherwise fine, rare</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>£200-250</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1068</td>
<td>Richard II, penny, York, type II, mm. cross pattée/-, crowned bust facing, no marks on breast, rev. long cross, pellets in angles, quatrefoil in centre (S.1691; N.1329d), about very fine, scarce</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>£120-150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1069 **Richard II**, pennies (3): York, type I, lis on breast (S.1690; N.1329a); York, local type, pellets above shoulders, cross on breast (S.1692; N.1330); Durham, type Ia, lis on breast (S.1697; N.1328); halfpenny, London, intermediate style (S.1699; N.1331b), *the first two fine, the third only fair but very rare, the last very fine* (4) £150-200

1070 **Richard II**, halfpenny, London, late style, fishtail letters, crowned bust facing, rev. long cross, pellets in angles (S.1700; N.1332a), *short of flan but with a good portrait and all of RICHARD visible, good fine* £140-160

1071 **Henry IV**, heavy coinage (1399-1412), penny, York, early style, crowned bust facing, rev. long cross, pellets in angles, quatrefoil in centre (S.1722; N.1350), *minor marks, king’s face flat, otherwise fine, very rare* £250-300

1072 **Henry IV**, heavy coinage (1399-1412), halfpenny, London, early style, crowned bust facing, rev. long cross, pellets in angles (S.1723; N.1352), fine, rare £120-150

1073 **Henry IV**, light coinage (1412-1413), halfgroat, type III, London, crowned bust facing within tressure, annulet to left and pellet to right of crown, rev. long cross, pellets in angles (S.1730; N.1361), *obverse partly flat, some old scratches, otherwise good fine, extremely rare* £1000-1200

1074 **Henry IV**, light coinage (1412-1413), penny, York, crowned bust facing, annulet on breast, rev. long cross, pellets in angles, quatrefoil in centre (S.1734; N.1364), *edge flaw, some contact marks, otherwise fine, rare* £200-250

1075 **Henry IV**, light coinage (1412-1413), penny, Durham, crowned bust facing, trefoil on breast, rev. long cross, pellets in angles (S.1735; N.1365), fine, rare £200-250

1076 **Henry V** (1413-1422), noble, type C, London, king with sword and shield stg. facing in ship, mullet by sword arm, broken annulet on ship, rev. ornate cross, h in centre (S.1742; N.1371), *small edge split at 6 o’clock, nearly very fine* £1200-1500
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Image</th>
<th>Notes</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1077</td>
<td>Henry V (1413-1422), groat, class B, crowned ‘scowling’ bust facing within tressure, mullet in centre of breast, rev. long cross, pellets in angles (S.1762A; N.1386), some scrapes on obverse, otherwise very fine, rare</td>
<td><img src="1077" alt="Image" /> <img src="1078" alt="Image" /></td>
<td>£600-800</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1078</td>
<td>Henry V (1413-1422), groat, class C, quatrefoil after HENRIC, crowned bust facing within tressure, rev. long cross, pellets in angles (S.1764; N.1387a), scratched on high points, otherwise about very fine, scarce</td>
<td><img src="1079" alt="Image" /> <img src="1080" alt="Image" /></td>
<td>£300-400</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1079</td>
<td>Henry V (1413-1422), groat, class C, crowned bust facing within tressure, mullet on shoulder, rev. long cross, pellets in angles (S.1765; N.1387b), edge damage, possibly due to removal of mount, otherwise about very fine</td>
<td><img src="1079" alt="Image" /> <img src="1080" alt="Image" /></td>
<td>£150-180</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1080</td>
<td>Henry V (1413-1422), halfgroat, class C, crowned bust with long neck facing within tressure, broken annulet to left of crown, rev. long cross, pellets in angles (S.1771; N.1391), obverse slightly double-struck, otherwise about very fine</td>
<td><img src="1081" alt="Image" /> <img src="1082" alt="Image" /></td>
<td>£200-250</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1081</td>
<td>Henry V (1413-1422), halfgroat, class G, crowned bust facing within tressure, rev. long cross, pellets in angles (S.1775; N.1393), some minor marks, good fine</td>
<td><img src="1081" alt="Image" /> <img src="1082" alt="Image" /></td>
<td>£150-180</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1082</td>
<td>Henry V (1413-1422), penny, London, class A, crowned ‘emaciated’ bust facing, annulet to left of crown, rev. long cross, pellets in angles, annulet before LONDON (S.1776; N.1394), cracked, otherwise fine, very rare</td>
<td><img src="1083" alt="Image" /> <img src="1084" alt="Image" /></td>
<td>£150-180</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1083</td>
<td>Henry V (1413-1422), pennies (3): London, class G (S.1781; N.1399); Durham, class C, mullet to left and broken annulet to right of crown (S.1782; N.1405); Durham, class G, rev. annulet in one quarter (S.1784; N.1407), fine to about very fine, the first with edge chip (3)</td>
<td><img src="1085" alt="Image" /> <img src="1086" alt="Image" /></td>
<td>£120-150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1084</td>
<td>Henry V (1413-1422), pennies (2): York, class G, mullet to left and trefoil to right of crown (S.1790; N.1404); York, class G, mullet to left and lis to right of crown, rev. annulet in one quarter (S.1791; N.1404); halfpenny, London, class D, annulet to left and broken annulet to right of crown (S.1795; N.1410); halfpenny, London, class F, annulet to left and trefoil to right of bust (S.1796; N.1411), fair to good fine (4)</td>
<td><img src="1087" alt="Image" /> <img src="1088" alt="Image" /></td>
<td>£120-150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1085</td>
<td>Henry V/VI, mule halfgroat, London, obv. Henry V class G, crowned bust facing within tressure of eleven arches, rev. Henry VI annulet issue, long cross, pellets in angles, annulets in two quarters (S.1775/1839; N.1393/1428), small edge chip, very fine, rare</td>
<td><img src="1089" alt="Image" /> <img src="1090" alt="Image" /></td>
<td>£200-250</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* ex Ivan Buck collection, Spink, 30 November 2005, lot 117
1086 **Henry VI**, annulet issue (1422-c.1430), noble, Calais, mm. lis, king with sword and shield stg. facing in ship, flag at stern of ship, rev. ornate cross, h in centre (S.1803; N.1415), minor edge splits, good very fine £1800-2200
* ex Pulham Hoard, Christie’s, 28.5.1985

1087 **Henry VI**, annulet issue (1422-c.1430), half noble, London, king with sword and shield stg. facing in ship, lis over stern, rev. ornate cross, h in centre, annulet in one spandrel (S.1805; N.1417), good fine £600-700

1088 **Henry VI**, annulet issue (1422-1430), groat, London, mm. pierced cross, crowned bust facing within tressure, no fleur on breast, rev. long cross, pellets in angles, annulets in two quarters (S.1835; N.1423), very fine £100-120

1089 **Henry VI**, annulet issue (1422-1430), groat, Calais, mm. pierced cross, crowned bust facing within tressure, annulets by neck, rev. long cross, pellets in angles, annulets in two quarters (S.1836; N.1427), very fine £80-100

1090 **Henry VI**, annulet issue (1422-1430), halfgroat (3): London, rev. annulets in two quarters (S.1839; N.1428); Calais, annulets by neck, rev. annulets in two quarters (S.1840; N.1429); Calais, annulets by neck, rev. no annulets in angles of cross (S.1841; N.1429), fine to about very fine, the first and third with small edge chips (3) £150-200

1091 **Henry VI**, annulet issue (1422-1430), pennies (2): London, rev. annulets in two quarters (S.1844; N.1431); Calais, annulets by neck, rev. annulets in two quarters (S.1845; N.1432), about very fine (2) £100-120
1092 **Henry VI**, annulet-trefoil sub-issue, groat, Calais, mm. pierced cross/plain cross, crowned bust facing within tressure, annulets by neck, trefoil to left of crown, rev. long cross, pellets in angles, annulet in one quarter, trefoil after POSVI (S.1854; N.1427 var.), *some light scrapes on obverse, otherwise very fine, scarce* £200-250

1093 **Henry VI**, annulet/annulet-trefoil sub-issue, mule halfgroat, Calais, mm. pierced cross/plain cross, crowned bust facing within tressure, annulets by neck, rev. long cross, pellets in angles, annulet in one quarter, trefoil after POSVI (S.1855; N.1429 var.), *about very fine, scarce* £150-180

1094 **Henry VI**, annulet-trefoil sub-issue, halfgroat, Calais, mm. plain cross, crowned bust facing within tressure, annulets by neck, trefoil to left of crown, rev. long cross, pellets in angles, annulet in one quarter, trefoil after POSVI (S.1855 var.; N.1429 var.), *tooled on both sides, otherwise about very fine and very rare, apparently unpublished* £250-300

Only recorded as a mule with the annulet or rosette-mascle issues in the Spink Standard Catalogue.

1095 **Henry VI**, annulet-trefoil sub-issue, penny, Calais, mm. plain cross/-, crowned bust facing, annulets by neck, trefoil to left of crown, rev. long cross, pellets in angles, annulets in two quarters (S.1856 var.; N.1432 var.), *very fine and very rare, apparently unpublished with two annulets on reverse* £200-250

1096 **Henry VI**, annulet/rosette-mascle issue, mule groat, London, mm. pierced cross/plain cross, crowned bust facing within tressure, no fleur on breast, rev. long cross, pellets in angles (S.1835/1858; N.1423/1445), *king’s face weak, otherwise very fine, scarce* £100-120

1097 **Henry VI**, annulet/rosette-mascle issue, mule halfgroats (2): London, mm. pierced cross/plain cross (S.1839/1861; N.1428/1447); Calais, annulets by neck (S.1840/1862; N.1429/1448), *the first fine, the second scratched, fair, both scarce* (2) £120-150

1098 **Henry VI**, rosette-mascle issue (1430-1431), groat, Calais, mm. cross patonce/plain cross, crowned bust facing within tressure, rev. long cross, pellets in angles (S.1859; N.1446), *very fine* £100-120

1099 **Henry VI**, rosette-mascle issue (1430-1431), groat, Calais, mm. pierced cross/plain cross, crowned bust facing within tressure, masques in two spandrels, rev. long cross, pellets in angles (S.1860; N.1446), *about very fine, scarce* £120-150
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Lot</th>
<th>Coin</th>
<th>Issue</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1100</td>
<td>Henry VI</td>
<td>rosette-mascle issue (1430-1431)</td>
<td>halfgroats (2): Calais, mm. cross fleury/plain cross (S.1862; N.1448); Calais, mm. plain cross, masques in two spandrels (S.1863; N.1448), very fine, the second scarce (2)</td>
<td>£150-180</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1101</td>
<td>Henry VI</td>
<td>rosette-mascle issue (1430-1431)</td>
<td>pennies (2): Calais, mm. plain cross (S.1865; N.1450); York, Archbishop Kemp, mm. cross fleury, crosses by hair (S.1866; N.1451), the second lightly scratched on obverse, otherwise both very fine (2)</td>
<td>£150-200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1102</td>
<td>Henry VI</td>
<td>pinecone-mascle issue (c.1431-1433)</td>
<td>groat, Calais, mm. cross fleury/plain cross, crowned bust facing within tressure, rev. long cross, pellets in angles (S.1875; N.1461), about very fine</td>
<td>£80-100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1103</td>
<td>Henry VI</td>
<td>pinecone-mascle issue (c.1431-1433)</td>
<td>halfgroat, London, mm. cross patonce/plain cross, crowned bust facing within tressure, rev. long cross, pellets in angles (S.1876; N.1462), very fine, scarce</td>
<td>£120-150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1104</td>
<td>Henry VI</td>
<td>pinecone-mascle issue (c.1431-1433)</td>
<td>halfgroat, Calais, mm. cross fleury/plain cross, crowned bust facing within tressure, rev. long cross, pellets in angles (S.1877; N.1463), very fine, scarce</td>
<td>£100-120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1105</td>
<td>Henry VI</td>
<td>pinecone-mascle issue (c.1431-1433)</td>
<td>pennies (3): Calais, mm. cross patonce/plain cross (S.1879; N.1465); York, Archbishop Kemp, mm. cross fleury, rosette on breast (S.1881; N.1466); Durham, Bishop Langley, rev. masque after LMI (S.1883; N.1467), fine to about very fine, the last rare (3)</td>
<td>£150-200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1106</td>
<td>Henry VI</td>
<td>leaf-mascle issue (c.1433-1436)</td>
<td>groat, Calais, mm. voided cross/plain cross, crowned bust facing within tressure, leaf below bust, rev. long cross, pellets in angles (S.1890; N.1475), slightly clipped, about very fine, scarce</td>
<td>£200-250</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1107</td>
<td>Henry VI</td>
<td>leaf-trefoil issue (1436-1438)</td>
<td>groat, London, mm. cross fleury/plain cross, crowned bust facing within tressure, leaf on breast, rev. long cross, pellets in angles (S.1897; N.1484), very fine, scarce</td>
<td>£150-180</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1108</td>
<td>Henry VI</td>
<td>leaf-trefoil issue (1436-1438)</td>
<td>halfgroat, London, mm. cross fleury/plain cross, crowned bust facing within tressure, leaf on breast, rev. long cross, pellets in angles (S.1901; N.1488), some minor marks, otherwise very fine, rare</td>
<td>£120-150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* ex Ivan Buck collection, Spink, 30 November 2005, lot 221

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Lot</th>
<th>Coin</th>
<th>Issue</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1109</td>
<td>Henry VI</td>
<td>trefoil issue (1438-1443)</td>
<td>groat, London, mm. cross fleury/plain cross, crowned bust facing within tressure, trefoils of pellets by neck, leaf on breast, rev. long cross, pellets in angles (S.1908; N.1496), some light scrapes, otherwise very fine, scarce</td>
<td>£150-180</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1110 Henry VI, leaf-pellet issue (1445-1454), groat, London, mm. cross fleury/-, crowned bust facing within tressure, leaf on neck, pellets flanking crown, fleur on breast, rev. long cross, pellets in angles (S.1917; N.1505), very fine, scarce £150-180

1111 Henry VI, unmarked issue (1453-1454), halfgroat, London, mm. plain cross/-, crowned bust facing within tressure, rev. long cross, pellets in angles, extra pellets in two quarters (S.1933; N.1515), flan crack, only fine but very rare £250-300

1112 Henry VI, cross-pellet issue (1454-1461), groat, London, mm. cross fleury/-, crowned bust facing within tressure, saltire on neck, pellets flanking crown, rev. long cross, pellets in angles, extra pellets in two quarters (S.1935; N.1517), about very fine, scarce £200-250

1113 Henry VI, pennies (2): leaf-pellet issue, York, extra pellets by hair (S.1925; N.1510), cross-pellet issue, York (S.1940; N.1521); halfpennies (2): annulet issue, London (S.1848; N.1434), annulet issue, Calais (S.1849; N.1435), fine to very fine, the first clipped (4) £150-200

1114 Henry VI, halfpennies (4): rosette-mascle issue, Calais (S.1871; N.1454); pinecone-mascle issue, London (S.1884; N.1468); pinecone-mascle issue, Calais (S.1885; N.1469); leaf-mascle issue, London (S.1895; N.1480), fine to about very fine, the last clipped (4) £120-150

1115 Henry VI, halfpennies (4): leaf-trefoil issue, London, leaf on breast (S.1905; N.1492); trefoil issue, London (S.1912; N.1500); leaf-pellet issue, London, mm. cross patonce (S.1928; N.1512); cross-pellet issue, London, saltire on neck (S.1943; N.1524), fine to about very fine, the last slightly chipped (4) £150-200

1116 Edward IV, first reign, light coinage (1464-1470), ryal, London, mm. crown, king with sword and shield stg. facing in ship, E on banner at stern, rev. rose upon radiate sun over centre of ornate cross, trefoils in spandrels (S.1951; N.1549), edge split at 1 o’clock, very fine £1200-1500

1117 Edward IV, first reign, heavy coinage (1461-1464), groat, group III, London, mm. rose, crowned bust facing within tressure, quatrefoils by neck, trefoil on breast, rev. long cross, pellets in angles, eye after TAS (S.1974; N.1532), king’s face slightly weak, otherwise good very fine, scarce £300-400
1118 Edward IV, first reign, heavy coinage (1461-1464), halfpennies (2): group II, quatrefoils by bust (S.1990; N.1546); group II, saltires by bust (S.1991; N.1546), the first double-struck on obverse otherwise very fine, the second about very fine, both rare (2) £150-200

1119 Edward IV, first reign, light coinage (1464-1470), groats (3), London: class VI, mm. sun, quatrefoils by neck, rev. lis after TAS (S.2000; N.1569); class VIII, mm. crown/sun, quatrefoils by neck and on breast (S.2001; N.1571); class Xb, mm. long cross fitchée/sun, no marks at neck (S.2002; N.1578), fine to very fine, the first clipped, the last slightly chipped (3) £250-300

1120 Edward IV, first reign, light coinage (1464-1470), groat, class VII, Bristol, mm. crown, crowned bust facing within tressure, quatrefoils by neck, B on breast, rev. long cross, pellets in angles (S.2004; N.1580), about very fine, scarce £100-120

1121 Edward IV, first reign, light coinage (1464-1470), groat, class VI, Coventry, mm. sun, crowned bust facing within tressure, quatrefoils by neck, C on breast, rev. long cross, pellets in angles (S.2008; N.1581), some weakness otherwise good very fine, rare £300-400

1122 Edward IV, first reign, light coinage (1464-1470), groat, class VI, Norwich, mm. sun, crowned bust facing within tressure, quatrefoils by neck, N on breast, rev. long cross, pellets £250-300

1123 Edward IV, first reign, light coinage (1464-1470), groat, class VII, York, mm. lis, crowned bust facing within tressure, quatrefoils by neck, E on breast, rev. long cross, pellets in angles (S.2012; N.1583), slightly clipped, otherwise very fine, scarce £100-120

1124 Edward IV, first reign, light coinage (1464-1470), halfgroats (2): class VIII/VII mule, London, mm. crown, quatrefoils by neck and on breast (S.2016; N.1584); Canterbury, Archbishop Bourchier, mm. pall/-, knot below bust, quatrefoils by neck (S.2024; N.1590), the first scratched otherwise about very fine, rare, the second about very fine (2) £150-200

1125 Edward IV, first reign, light coinage (1464-1470), pennies (2): Durham, Bishop Booth, lis by neck (S.2060; N.1607), York, Archbishop Neville, G and key by neck (S.2062; N.1594); halfpenny, London, trefoils by neck (S.2068; N.1608), the first fair, the second about very fine, the third fine (3) £100-120

1126 Henry VI, restored (1470-1471), groat, London, mm. cross pattée/restoration cross, crowned bust facing within tressure, rev. long cross, pellets in angles (S.2082; N.1617), contact marks, small edge flaw, otherwise good fine, rare £150-180

1127 Henry VI, restored (1470-1471), groat, York, mm. lis, crowned bust facing within tressure, E on breast, rev. long cross, pellets in angles (S.2084; N.1618), about very fine, rare £400-500
1128 Edward IV, second reign (1471-1483), groat, London, mm. cross and four pellets, crowned bust facing within tressure, rev. long cross, pellets in angles (S.2096; N.1631), small scrape on reverse, about very fine, scarce
£120-150

1129 Edward IV, second reign (1471-1483), groat, London, mm. cinquefoil, rose on breast (S.2100; N.1631); halfgroat, Canterbury, Archbishop Bourchier, mm. rose, C on breast, rev. rose in centre (S.2108; N.1639), the first scratched otherwise good fine, the second slightly clipped otherwise very fine (2)
£150-200

1130 Edward IV, second reign (1471-1483), pennies (5): London, mm. annulet? (S.2110; N.1641); Durham, Bishop Dudley, D and V by neck, rev. D in centre (S.2123; N.1666); York, Archbishop Neville suspended, E and rose by neck (S.2128; N.1648); York, Archbishop Neville restored, G and key by neck (S.2130; N.1650); York, Archbishop Rotherham, T and key by neck (S.2134; N.1654); halfpenny, London, mm. cross pattée (S.2137; N.1667), fine to about very fine (6)
£200-250

1131 Edward IV or V (1483), halfpenny, London, mm. halved sun and rose/-, crowned bust facing, rev. long cross, pellets in angles (S.2148; N.1667), about very fine, very rare
£500-700

1132 Richard III (1483-1485), groat, London, mm. halved sun and rose 1, crowned bust facing within tressure, rev. long cross with three pellets in each angle (S.2154; N.1679), slightly clipped, good fine/about very fine, rare
£600-650

1133 Richard III (1483-1485), groat, type 1, London, mm. sun and rose 1, crowned bust facing within tressure, rev. long cross, pellets in angles (S.2154; N.1679), broken and repaired, cleaned, otherwise very fine
£200-250

1134 Richard III (1483-1485), pennies (2): Durham, Bishop Sherwood, mm. lis, S on breast (S.2169; N.1687); York, Archbishop Rotherham, T and upright key by neck, mm. unclear (S.2166-2167; N.1686), the first fine, the second chipped, fair, both rare (2)
£400-500

1135 Henry VII (1485-1509), groat, facing bust issue, class I, mm. lis upon rose, crowned bust facing within tressure, rose on breast, rev. long cross, pellets in angles (S.2193; N.1703), edge knock, otherwise very fine, rare
£150-180
1136  Henry VII (1485-1509), groats (2), facing bust issue: class II, mm. cinquefoil (S.2195; N.1704); class III, mm. pansy (S.2198A; N.1705b), about very fine, the second with some deposit on reverse (2) £200-250

1137  Henry VII (1485-1509), groats (2), facing bust issue: class III, mm. anchor (S.2199; N.1705c); class III, mm. greyhound’s head (S.2199A; N.1705c), about very fine, the second lightly scratched on obverse (2) £200-250

1138  Henry VII (1485-1509), groats (2), facing bust issue: class IVa, mm. cross-crosslet, four crockets on arch of crown (S.2200; N.1706a); class IVb, mm. cross-crosslet, six uprights on arch of crown (S.2201; N.1706b), the first about very fine, the second fine £200-250

1139  Henry VII (1485-1509), halfgroat, facing bust issue, London, class III, mm. lis, crowned bust facing within broken tressure, rev. long cross, pellets in angles, lozenge in centre (S.2204; N.1709), good very fine £120-150

1140  Henry VII (1485-1509), halfgroats (4), facing bust issue: London, class IIIc, mm. lis (S.2206; N.1709); London, class IIIc, mm. lis, small lettering (S.2206A; N.1709); Canterbury, Archbishop Morton, class I, mm. tun, crosses by neck, rev. M in centre (S.2207; N.1710); Canterbury, class IIIb, mm. tun/lis, rosette stops (S.2210; N.1712), fine to about very fine (4) £150-200

1141  Henry VII (1485-1509), halfgroats (4), facing bust issue: Canterbury, class IIIc, mm. tun, no stops (S.2211; N.1712); York, royal mint, mm. lis, unarched crown (S.2213; N.1714); York, Archbishop Savage, mm. martlet, no tressure, keys at neck (S.2214; N.1715); York, Archbishop Savage, mm. martlet, bust within tressure, keys at neck (S.2216; N.1716), fine to about very fine (4) £200-250

1142  Henry VII (1485-1509), pennies (3): facing bust type, York, Archbishop Rotherham, mm. halved sun and rose, T and trefoil by neck, cross on breast (S.2224; N.1722); ‘Sovereign’ type, London, no mm., two tall pillars to throne (S.2228; N.1726); ‘Sovereign’ type, London, no mm., two short pillars to throne (S.2228; N.1726), fine to about very fine (3) £150-200

1143  Henry VII (1485-1509), halfpennies (4): London, class I (S.2239; N.1732); London, class II, saltires by neck (S.2243; N.1733); London, class III (S.2244; N.1734); York, Archbishop Savage, key below bust (S.2249; N.1738), fine to very fine, the last slightly chipped, rare (4) £150-200

1144  Henry VII, groat, profile issue, mm. cross-crosslet (1504-1505), crowned bust right, triple band to crown, rev. long cross fourchée over shield (S.2258; N.1747), about very fine £200-250

1145  Henry VII, groat, profile issue, regular type, mm. cross crosslet (1504-1505), crowned bust r., with triple band to crown, rev. long cross fourchée over shield (S.2258; N.1747), very fine £260-280

1146  Henry VII, groat, profile issue, mm. pheon (1505-1509), crowned bust right, triple band to crown, rev. long cross fourchée over shield (S.2258; N.1747), some contact marks, otherwise about very fine £150-180
1147 Henry VII, halfgroat, profile issue, London, mm. pheon (1505-1509), crowned bust right, rev. long cross fourchée over shield (S.2259; N.1749), edge slightly chipped, some minor marks, otherwise very fine, scarce £200-250

1148 Henry VII (1485-1509), halfgroats (3), profile issue: Canterbury, mm. martlet (S.2261; N.1750); Canterbury, mm. rose (S.2261); York, Archbishop Bainbridge, mm. martlet, rev. keys below shield (S.2262; N.1751), fine to very fine, the last with minor edge damage (3) £250-300

1149 Henry VIII, third coinage, half sovereign, Southwark, mm. S (1544-1547), without sceptre variety, king enthroned facing, holding orb, rose below, rev. crowned shield of arms with lion and griffin supporters, E below (S.2297; N.1828), on a full flan with a good portrait of the king, about extremely fine, rare £4200-4500

1150 Henry VIII, first coinage (1509-1526), groat, mm. portcullis crowned, crowned bust of Henry VII r., rev. long cross fourchée over shield (S.2316; N.1762), about very fine, nicely toned £250-300

1151 Henry VIII, first coinage (1509-1526), halfgroat, London, mm. portcullis crowned/-, crowned bust of Henry VII r., rev. long cross fourchée over shield (S.2318; N.1763), minor double-striking, otherwise good very fine, scarce £300-400
1152 Henry VIII, first coinage (1509-1526), halfgroat, Canterbury, Archbishop Warham, mm. martlet, crowned bust of Henry VII r., rev. long cross fourchée over shield, WA above shield (S.2320; N.1765), edge crack, obverse slightly double-struck, otherwise very fine £150-180
* ex Shuttlewood and Dupree collections

1153 Henry VIII, first coinage (1509-1526), halfgroat, York, Archbishop Wolsey, mm. star, crowned bust of Henry VII r., rev. long cross fourchée over shield, keys and cardinal’s hat below shield (S.2326; N.1771), centres weak, otherwise very fine £100-120

1154 Henry VIII, first coinage (1509-1526), halfgroat, York, Archbishop Wolsey, mm. voided cross, crowned bust of Henry VII r., rev. long cross fourchée over shield, TW flanking shield, keys and cardinal’s hat below shield (S.2327; N.1772), edge chipped, otherwise very fine, scarce £150-180

1155 Henry VIII, first coinage (1509-1526), penny, ‘sovereign’ type, Durham, Bishop Ruthall, rev. TD above shield (S.2331; N.1776); halfpenny, London, mm. portcullis crowned (S.2334; N.1779), the first fine, the second good fine (2) £80-100

1156 Henry VIII, second coinage (1526-1544), groat, mm. lis/rose, crowned bust D to r., rev. long cross fourchée over shield (S.2337E; N.1797), small weak area on both sides, very fine, scarce £200-250

1157 Henry VIII, second coinage (1526-1544), halfgroat, London, mm. lis, crowned bust D to r., rev. long cross fourchée over shield (S.2337E; N.1797), edge chipped, some scratches, otherwise good fine £80-100

1158 Henry VIII, second coinage (1526-1544), groat, mm. arrow, crowned bust D to r., rev. long cross fourchée over shield (S.2337E; N.1797), about very fine £150-180

1159 Henry VIII, second coinage (1526-1544), halfgroat, London, mm. lis, crowned bust r., rev. long cross fourchée over shield, Lombardic lettering on both sides (S.2341; N.1800), about very fine £100-120

1160 Henry VIII, second coinage (1526-1544), halfgroat, Canterbury, Archbishop Warham, mm. uncertain mark, crowned bust r., rev. long cross fourchée over shield, WA flanking shield (S.2343; N.1802), scrape on bust, otherwise very fine £80-100

1161 Henry VIII, second coinage (1526-1544), halfgroat, Canterbury, Archbishop Cranmer, mm. Catherine wheel, crowned bust r., rev. long cross fourchée over shield, TC flanking shield (S.2345; N.1804), minor weakness, otherwise good very fine £120-150
1162 Henry VIII, second coinage (1526-1544), halfgroat, York, Archbishop Wolsey, mm. voided cross, crowned bust r., rev. long cross fourchée over shield, TW flanking shield, cardinal’s hat below shield (S.2346; N.1805), very fine
£120-150

1163 Henry VIII, second coinage (1526-1544), halfgroats (2), York: Sede Vacante (1530-1531), mm. key (S.2347; N.1806); Archbishop Lee, mm. key, rev. LE flanking shield (S.2348; N.1807), the first fair, the second about very fine (2)
£120-150

1164 Henry VIII, second coinage (1526-1544), penny, ‘sovereign’ type, Durham, Bishop Wolsey, mm. trefoil, rev. TW flanking shield (S.2352; N.1811); halfpenny, London, mm. lis (S.2356; N.1815), the first good fine, the second very fine (2)
£100-120

1165 Henry VIII, third coinage (1544-1547), testoon, Tower mint, mm. pellet in annulet, crowned bust facing, rev. crowned rose between crowned h-R, annulet on inner circle (S.2366; N.1841), portrait weak, small edge split, otherwise fine, rare
£400-500

1166 Henry VIII, third coinage (1544-1547), groat, Tower mint, mm. lis, crowned bust 1 facing, rev. long cross fourchée over shield (S.2369; N.1844), digs on king’s face, edge flaw, otherwise about very fine
£200-250

1167 Henry VIII, third coinage (1544-1547), groat, Tower mint, mm. lis, crowned bust 2 facing, rev. long cross fourchée over shield (S.2369; N.1844), good fine
£150-180

1168 Henry VIII, third coinage (1544-1547), groat, Tower mint, mm. lis, crowned bust 3 facing, rev. long cross fourchée over shield (S.2369; N.1844), minor flan flaws, otherwise about very fine
£200-250

1169 Henry VIII, third coinage (1544-1547), groat, Southwark, no mm., crowned bust 2 facing, rev. long cross fourchée over shield, S and E in forks (S.2371; N.1845), edge cracks, otherwise good fine
£100-120
1170 **Henry VIII**, third coinage (1544-1547), groat, Bristol, mm. -/WS monogram, crowned bust 3 facing, rev. long cross fourchée over shield, lis in forks (S.2372; N.1846), about very fine £200-250

1171 **Henry VIII**, third coinage (1544-1547), groat, Bristol, mm. -/WS monogram, crowned bust 2 facing, rev. long cross fourchée over shield, annulets in forks (S.2372; N.1846), flan flaws and some scratches, fine £100-120

1172 **Henry VIII**, third coinage (1544-1547), groat, York, no mm., crowned bust 1 var. facing, rev. long cross fourchée over shield, spur from shield to inner circle (S.2374; N.1848), fine £100-120

1173 **Henry VIII**, third coinage (1544-1547), halfgroat, Bristol, mm. -/WS monogram, crowned bust facing, rev. long cross fourchée over shield, lis in forks (S.2377; N.1851), about very fine £200-250

1174 **Henry VIII**, third coinage (1544-1547), halfgroat, Bristol, mm. -/WS monogram, crowned bust facing, rev. CIVITAS BHISTOLE, long cross fourchée over shield, trefoils in forks (S.2377; N.1851), obverse double-struck, otherwise about very fine, this reverse legend apparently unrecorded £150-180

1175 **Henry VIII**, third coinage (1544-1547), halfgroat, Canterbury, no mm., crowned bust 1 facing, rev. long cross fourchée over shield (S.2378; N.1852), good fine £80-100

1176 **Henry VIII**, posthumous coinage (1547-1551), groat, Tower mint, mm. lis/-, crowned bust 4 facing, rev. long cross fourchée over shield (S.2403; N.1871), small edge split, about very fine £200-250

1177 **Henry VIII**, posthumous coinage (1547-1551), groat, Tower mint, mm. -/arrow, crowned bust 5 facing, rev. long cross fourchée over shield (S.2403; N.1871), about very fine, some toning £200-250

1178 **Henry VIII**, posthumous coinage (1547-1551), groat, Southwark, no mm., crowned bust 4 facing, rev. long cross fourchée over shield (S.2404; N.1872), fine £80-100

1179 **Henry VIII**, posthumous coinage (1547-1551), groat, Southwark, mm. -/E, crowned bust 5 facing, rev. long cross fourchée over shield (S.2404; N.1872), small edge split, about very fine £120-150

1180 **Henry VIII**, posthumous coinage (1547-1551), groat, Southwark, mm. -/E, crowned bust 6 facing, rev. long cross fourchée over shield (S.2404; N.1872), weak area on both sides, otherwise very fine £200-250
1181 Henry VIII, posthumous coinage (1547-1551), groat, York, no mm., crowned bust 6 facing, rev. long cross fourchée over shield (S.2409; N.1876), fine £80-100

1182 Henry VIII, posthumous coinage (1547-1551), halfgroat (2): Tower mint, mm. arrow (S.2410; N.1877); Southwark, mm. -/E (S.2411; N.1878), fine and good fine (2) £120-150

[Image of coins]

1183 Henry VIII, posthumous coinage (1547-1551), halfgroat, Bristol, mm. -/TC monogram, crowned bust facing, rev. long cross fourchée over shield (S.2414; N.1880), king's face weak, otherwise about very fine, rare £100-120

1184 Henry VIII, posthumous coinage (1547-1551), halfgroat (2): Canterbury, mm. t/- (S.2415; N.1881); York, no mm. (S.2416; N.1882), fine, the second with flaw across bust (2) £100-120

1185 Henry VIII, posthumous coinage (1547-1551), pennies (2), Tower mint: facing bust, mm. -/K (S.2417; N.1883), three-quarter facing bust, no mm. (S.2418; N.1883); halfpenny, Tower mint, no mm. (S.2426; N.1889), the first fine with edge splits, the second good fine, the third fine (3) £100-120

1186 Henry VIII, posthumous coinage (1547-1551), pennies (2), Canterbury, facing bust, no mm. (S.2422; N.1887), about very fine and fine (2) £100-120

1187 Edward VI, third period, half sovereign, mm. tun (1551-1553), half-length, crowned portrait of king r., holding orb and shouldering sword, rev. crowned shield of arms, E-R at sides (S.2451; N.1928), edge split at 4 o'clock, small crack, about very fine, rare £2500-3000

[Image of coin]

1188 Edward VI, first period (1547-1549), halfgroat, Canterbury, no mm., legend begins EDOARD, crowned bust r., rev. long cross fourchée over shield (S.2459; N.1901), slightly creased, fine and rare £250-300

1189 Edward VI, first period (1547-1549), penny, Bristol, no mm., legend begins ED 6 D G, crowned bust r., long cross fourchée over shield (S.2462; N.1903), fine, rare £250-300

1190 Edward VI, second period, shilling, 1549, Southwark, mm. Y, crowned bust 5 to r., rev. garnished, oval shield of arms, E-R at sides (S.2466B; N.1917/2), some digs and scrapes, otherwise good fine, scarce £150-180

1191 Edward VI, second period (1549-1550), shilling, Durham House, undated, mm. bow, crowned bust r., rev. garnished, oval shield of arms, E-R at sides (S.2472; N.1924), scratched on both sides, otherwise good fine, rare £200-250
Edward VI, third period, very base issue, shilling, 1550, Tower mint, mm. lion, crowned bust 6 to r., rev. garnished, oval shield of arms, E-R at sides (S.2473; N.1943/1), edge chipped, otherwise fine, rare
£100-120

Edward VI, third period (1550-1553), very base issue, pennies (2): London, mm. (escallop) not visible (S.2474; N.1945); York, mm. pierced mullet (S.2475; N.1946), the first partly flat otherwise good very fine, the second fine (2)
£120-150

Edward VI, third period, fine silver issue, crown, 1551, mm. tun, king on horseback r., date below, rev. long cross fourchée over shield (S.2478; N.1933), good fine, scarce
£800-1000
* ex Spink, September 2005, lot 1396

Edward VI, third period, fine silver issue (1551-1553), shilling, mm. Y, crowned bust facing, flanked by rose and value, rev. long cross fourchée over shield (S.2482; N.1937), good fine
£100-120

Edward VI, third period, fine silver issue (1551-1553), shilling, mm. tun, crowned bust facing, flanked by rose and value, rev. long cross fourchée over shield (S.2482; N.1937), creased and straightened, otherwise about very fine
£100-120

Edward VI, third period, fine silver issue (1551-1553), sixpence, London, mm. Y, crowned bust facing, flanked by rose and value, rev. long cross fourchée over shield (S.2483; N.1938),
good fine, scarce
£120-150
Edward VI, third period, fine silver issue (1551-1553), sixpence, London, mm. tun, crowned bust facing, flanked by rose and value, rev. long cross fourchée over shield (S.2483; N.1938), edge slightly chipped, some scrapes, otherwise good very fine, scarce  £300-400

Edward VI, third period, fine silver issue (1551-1553), sixpence, York, mm. pierced mullet, crowned bust facing, flanked by rose and value, rev. long cross fourchée over shield (S.2484; N.1939), creased and straightened, otherwise good fine, rare  £200-250

* ex Shuttlewood collection, Spink, 15 March 2001, lot 275

Edward VI, third period, fine silver issue (1551-1553), threepence, London, mm. tun, crowned bust facing, flanked by rose and value, rev. long cross fourchée over shield (S.2485; N.1940), flan crack, otherwise about very fine, scarce  £250-300

Mary (1553-1554), angel, class I, annulet stops, mm. pomegranate, the archangel Michael slaying the dragon, rev. ship holding shield, cross above, M and rose at sides (S.2490; N.1958), very fine, rare  £3500-4000

Mary (1553-1554), groat, mm. pomegranate, crowned bust l., rev. long cross fourchée over shield (S.2492; N.1960), minor marks, otherwise very fine  £250-300

Philip and Mary (1554-1558), shilling, undated, full titles, busts face-to-face, crown above, rev. crowned, garnished shield of arms, mark of value above (S.2498; N.1967), dark toning, queen’s portrait weak, about very fine  £650-750

Philip and Mary (1554-1558), shilling, 1554, no mm., full titles, busts face-to-face, crown and date above, rev. crowned, garnished shield of arms, mark of value above (S.2500; N.1967), some old scratches, small edge crack, otherwise about very fine, scarce  £600-800
Philip and Mary (1554-1558), sixpence, 1557, mm. lis, English titles only, busts face-to-face, crown and date above, rev. crowned, garnished shield of arms, mark of value above (S.2506; N.1971), creased and straightened, some contact marks, otherwise about very fine, scarce
£250-300

Philip and Mary (1554-1558), groat, mm. lis, crowned bust of Mary l., rev. long cross fourchée over shield (S.2508; N.1973), some old scratches, good fine
£150-180

Philip and Mary (1554-1558), halfgroat, mm. lis, crowned bust of Mary l., rev. long cross fourchée over shield (S.2509; N.1974), chipped, otherwise very fine, very rare
£400-500

Philip and Mary (1554-1558), penny, mm. lis, crowned bust of Mary l., rev. long cross fourchée over shield (S.2510; N.1975), edge crack, otherwise good very fine, very rare
£1000-1200

Philip and Mary (1554-1558), base penny, mm. halved rose and castle/-, large rose, rev. long cross fourchée over shield (S.2510A; N.1976), good fine, scarce
£80-100

Elizabeth I, third and fourth issue, half pound, mm. rose (1565), beaded inner circles, crowned bust l., rev. crowned shield of arms, E-R at sides (S.2520; N.1994), slight weakness on hair, good fine, scarce
£1800-2000

Elizabeth I, sixth issue, angel, mm. A (1582-1584), the archangel Michael slaying the dragon, rev. ship holding shield, cross above, E and rose above (S.2531; N.2005), very fine, scarce
£1800-2200

Elizabeth I, first issue, shilling, mm. lis (1558-1560), crowned bust l., rev. long cross fourchée over shield, wire line and beaded inner circles on both sides (S.2549; N.1985), scratched, otherwise good fine, scarce
£120-150
1214  Elizabeth I, first issue, groat, mm. lis (1558-1560), crowned bust l., rev. long cross fourchée over shield, wire line inner circles on both sides (S.2550; N.1986), bust weak, otherwise good fine, very rare
£200-250
* ex Clarendon collection part II, Bonhams, October 2001, lot 1026

1215  Elizabeth I, first issue, groat, mm. lis (1558-1560), crowned bust l., rev. long cross fourchée over shield, wire line and beaded inner circles on both sides (S.2551; N.1986), scraped on both sides, otherwise very fine
£100-120

1216  Elizabeth I, first issue, halfgroat, mm. lis (1558-1560), crowned bust l., rev. long cross fourchée over shield, wire line inner circles on both sides (S.2552; N.1987), some contact marks, otherwise good fine, very rare
£200-250

1217  Elizabeth I, second issue, shilling, mm. cross-crosslet (1560-1561), crowned bust l., rev. long cross fourchée over shield (S.2555; N.1985), some light scrapes, otherwise about very fine
£200-250

1218  Elizabeth I, second issue, shillings (2): mm. cross-crosslet (1560-1561), bust 1A (S.2555A; N.1985); mm. martlet (1560-1561), bust 1B (S.2555A; N.1985), the first fair, the second good fine, both scarce (2)
£200-250

1219  Elizabeth I, second issue, groat, mm. cross-crosslet (1560-1561), crowned bust l., rev. long cross fourchée over shield (S.2556; N.1986), very fine
£200-250

1220  Elizabeth I, second issue, groat, mm. martlet (1560-1561), crowned bust l., rev. long cross fourchée over shield (S.2556; N.1986), minor marks on obverse, about very fine
£120-150

1221  Elizabeth I, second issue, halfgroats (2): mm. cross-crosslet (1560-1561), mm. martlet (1560-1561) (S.2557; N.1987), the first fine with small edge split, the second good fine (2)
£100-120

1222  Elizabeth I, second issue, pennies (3): mm. cross-crosslet (1560-1561), mm. martlet (1560-1561), small and large bust varieties (S.2558; N.1988), fine to very fine (3)
£120-150

1223  Elizabeth I, third and fourth issue, sixpences (2): 1561, mm. pheon, large flan, large bust (S.2559; N.1997); 1561, mm. pheon, large flan, small bust (S.2560; N.1997), the first with flaw in centre, the second slightly creased, otherwise both fine and rare (2)
£100-120

1224  Elizabeth I, third and fourth issue, sixpence, 1561, mm. pheon, small flan, crowned bust l. with rose behind, rev. long cross fourchée over shield, date above shield (S.2561; N.1997), surfaces slightly porous, otherwise very fine
£150-180

1225  Elizabeth I, third and fourth issue, sixpences (3): 1564/2, mm. pheon, very large bust (S.2561B; N.1997); 1565, mm. rose, 1566, mm. portcullis (S.2561; N.1997), fine or slightly better, the third tooled, the first rare (3)
£150-200
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1226</td>
<td>Elizabeth I, third and fourth issue, sixpences (2): 1566, mm. lion, 1569, mm. coronet (S.2562; N.1997), good fine, the second slightly corroded (2)</td>
<td>£150-200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1227</td>
<td>Elizabeth I, third and fourth issue, sixpences (2): 1570, mm. castle (S.2562; N.1997); 1572, mm. ermine (S.2563; N.1997), about very fine (2)</td>
<td>£200-250</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1228</td>
<td>Elizabeth I, third and fourth issue, sixpences (2): 1573, mm. acorn, 1574, mm. eglantine (S.2563; N.1997), the first very fine, the second good fine (2)</td>
<td>£200-250</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1229</td>
<td>Elizabeth I, third and fourth issue, threehalfpence (4): 1561, mm. pheon, large flan (S.2564; N.1998); 1562, mm. pheon, small flan (S.2565; N.1998); 1565, mm. rose, 1566, mm. portcullis (S.2565; N.1998), fine to about very fine, the first creased (4)</td>
<td>£150-200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1230</td>
<td>Elizabeth I, third and fourth issues, threepence, mm. eglantine, 1578/7/6, crowned bust l., rose behind, rev. shield of arms, date above (S.2566; N.1998), about very fine, rare</td>
<td>£80-90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1231</td>
<td>Elizabeth I, third and fourth issue, threepences (3): 1566, mm. lion (S.2565; N.1998); 1568/7, mm. coronet, 1571, mm. castle (S.2566; N.1998), about very fine (3)</td>
<td>£150-200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1232</td>
<td>Elizabeth I, third and fourth issue, threepences (4): 1573, mm. ermine, 1573, mm. acorn, 1575, mm. eglantine, 1576, mm. eglantine (S.2566; N.1998), fine to about very fine (4)</td>
<td>£200-250</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1233</td>
<td>Elizabeth I, third and fourth issue, halfgroats (2): mm. coronet (1567-1570), mm. castle (1569-1571) (S.2567; N.1999); threehalfpence, 1561, mm. pheon, large flan (S.2568; N.2000), fine to good fine, the first with edge crack, the second ex-mount (3)</td>
<td>£120-150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1234</td>
<td>Elizabeth I, third and fourth issue, threehalfpence (3): 1561, mm. pheon, small flan, 1567, mm. coronet, 1572, mm. ermine (S.2569; N.2000), the first fine with edge chipped, the others about very fine (3)</td>
<td>£150-200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1235</td>
<td>Elizabeth I, third and fourth issue, threehalfpence (3): 1573, 1574, 1575, all mm. eglantine (S.2569; N.2000), fine to about very fine (3)</td>
<td>£120-150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1236</td>
<td>Elizabeth I, third and fourth issue, pennies (5): mm. rose (1565), mm. portcullis (1566), mm. lion (over portcullis on rev.) (1566-1567), mm. coronet (1567-1570), mm. castle (1569-1571) (S.2570; N.2001), fine to good fine, the fourth tooled (5)</td>
<td>£200-250</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1237</td>
<td>Elizabeth I, third and fourth issue, threefarthings, 1561, mm. pheon, small flan, crowned bust l. with rose behind, rev. long cross fourchée over shield, date above shield (S.2571; N.2002), nice very fine, rare</td>
<td>£200-250</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1238</td>
<td>Elizabeth I, third and fourth issue, threefarthings (2): 1562, mm. pheon, 1577/6, mm. eglantine (S.2571; N.2002), good fine, the latter very rare (2)</td>
<td>£300-350</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1239</td>
<td>Elizabeth I, fifth issue, sixpences (3): 1579, mm. Greek cross, 1580, mm. Latin cross, 1582, mm. sword (S.2572; N.1997), fine to about very fine (3)</td>
<td>£200-250</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1240  Elizabeth I, fifth issue, threepences (3): 1578, mm. Greek cross, 1580, mm. Latin cross, 1582, mm. sword (S.2573; N.1998), *about very fine* (3) £200-250

1241  Elizabeth I, fifth issue, threepencehalfpence, 1579, mm. Greek cross (S.2574; N.2000); pennies (2), mm. Greek cross (1578-1579), mm. Latin cross (1580-1581) (S.2575; N.2001), *fine to about very fine* (3) £100-120

1242  Elizabeth I, sixth issue, shilling, mm. bell (1582-1583), crowned bust l., rev. long cross fourchée over shield (S.2577; N.2014), *minor weakness, otherwise very fine* £200-250

1243  Elizabeth I, sixth issue, shillings (3): mm. A (1582-1584), mm. escallop (1584-1586), mm. crescent (1587-1589) (S.2577; N.2014), *fine or slightly better* (3) £250-300

1244  Elizabeth I, sixth issue, shilling, mm. hand (1590-1592), crowned bust l., rev. long cross fourchée over shield (S.2577; N.2014), *minor marks, very fine* £300-400

1245  Elizabeth I, sixth issue, shilling, mm. tun (1592-1595), crowned bust l., rev. long cross fourchée over shield (S.2577; N.2014), *centres weak, about very fine* £100-120

1246  Elizabeth I, sixth issue, shilling, mm. woolpack (1594-1596), crowned bust l., rev. long cross fourchée over shield (S.2577; N.2014), *minor weakness, otherwise very fine* £200-250

1247  Elizabeth I, sixth issue, shilling, mm. key (1595-1598), crowned bust l., rev. long cross fourchée over shield (S.2577; N.2014), *light graffiti in obverse fields, otherwise very fine* £200-250

1248  Elizabeth I, sixth issue, shilling, mm. anchor (1598-1600), crowned bust l., rev. long cross fourchée over shield (S.2577; N.2014), *flat in parts otherwise about very fine, the mintmark rare* £150-180

1249  Elizabeth I, sixth issue, sixpences (3): 1582, mm. bell, reads ELIZABETH (S.2578; N.1997); 1583, mm. bell, reads ELIZAB (S.2578A; N.2015); 1583, mm. A (over bell) (S.2578A; N.2015), *fine to about very fine, the first double-struck on reverse* (3) £150-200

1250  Elizabeth I, sixth issue, sixpences (3): 1585, mm. escallop (S.2578A; N.2015); 1588, mm. crescent (S.2578A; N.2015); 1590, mm. hand (S.2578B; N.2015), *fine to about very fine, the last with small edge flaw* (3) £150-200

1251  Elizabeth I, sixth issue, sixpence, 1593, mm. tun, crowned bust l. with rose behind, rev. long cross fourchée over shield, date above shield (S.2578B; N.2015), *minor marks on obverse, very fine* £120-150
1252 Elizabeth I, sixth issue, sixpences (2): 1594, mm. woolpack, 1595, mm. key (S.2578B; N.2015), the first about very fine, the second good fine (2) £200-250

1253 Elizabeth I, sixth issue, sixpences (2): 1599, mm. anchor, 1600, mm. O (S.2578B; N.2015), the first fine and rare, the second good fine (2) £500-700

1254 Elizabeth I, sixth issue, halfgroats (5): mm. bell (1582-1583), mm. A (1582-1584), mm. escallop (1584-1586), mm. crescent (1587-1589), mm. hand (1590-1592) (S.2579; N.2016), fine to about very fine (5) £150-200

1255 Elizabeth I, sixth issue, halfgroats (5): mm. tun (1592-1595), mm. woolpack (1594-1596), mm. key (1595-1598), mm. anchor (1598-1600), mm. O (1600) (S.2579; N.2016), fine to about very fine (5) £150-200

1256 Elizabeth I, sixth issue, halfgroats (5): mm. bell (1582-1583), mm. A (1582-1584), mm. escallop (1584-1586), mm. crescent (1587-1589), mm. hand (1590-1592) (S.2580; N.2017), fine to very fine (5) £150-200

1257 Elizabeth I, sixth issue, pennies (5): mm. bell (1582-1583), mm. A (1582-1584), mm. escallop (1584-1586), mm. crescent (1587-1589), mm. hand (1590-1592) (S.2580; N.2017), fine to very fine (5) £150-200

1258 Elizabeth I, sixth issue, halfpennies (3): mm. A (1582-1584), mm. escallop (over A) (1584-1586), no mintmark (S.2581; N.2018), very fine to good very fine (3) £150-200

1259 Elizabeth I, sixth issue, halfpennies (3): mm. crescent (1587-1589), mm. hand (1590-1592), mm. tun (1592-1595) (S.2581; N.2018), very fine (3) £120-150

1260 Elizabeth I, sixth issue, halfpennies (3): mm. woolpack (1594-1596), mm. key (over woolpack) (1595-1598), mm. anchor (1598-1600) (S.2581; N.2018), good fine to very fine (3) £150-200

1261 Elizabeth I, seventh issue, crown, mm. 1 (1601-1602), crowned bust l. with sceptre, rev. long cross fourchée over shield (S.2582; N.2012), obverse fine, reverse very fine, rare £2000-2500

1262 Elizabeth I, seventh issue, crown, mm. 2 (1602), crowned bust l. with sceptre, rev. long cross fourchée over shield (S.2582A; N.2012), possibly skilfully plugged in margin, tooled above shield, otherwise good fine, very rare £3300-3500
1263  Elizabeth I, seventh issue, halfcrown, mm. 1 (1601-1602), crowned bust l. with sceptre, rev. long cross fourchée over shield (S.2583; N.2031), scratches on obverse, otherwise fine, rare £600-800

1264  Elizabeth I, seventh issue, shillings (2): mm. 1 (1601-1602), mm. 2 (1602) (S.2584; N.2014), the first slightly creased otherwise about very fine, the second fine, scarce (2) £250-300

1265  Elizabeth I, seventh issue, sixpences (2): 1601, mm. 1, 1602, mm. 2 (S.2585; N.2015), the first slightly double struck on reverse otherwise good fine, the second fine (2) £100-120

1266  Elizabeth I, seventh issue, halfgroats (2), mm. 1 (1601-1602), mm. 2 (1602) (S.2586; N.2016); pennies (2), mm. 1 (1601-1602), mm. 2 (1602) (S.2587; N.2017); halfpenny, mm. 2 (1602) (S.2588; N.2018), fine to very fine (5) £200-250

1267  Elizabeth I, milled coinage, shilling, intermediate size, mm. star (1560-1566), crowned bust l., rev. long cross fourchée over shield (S.2591; N.2023), fields tooled, about very fine, scarce £250-300

1268  Elizabeth I, milled coinage, sixpences (2): 1562, mm. star, tall bust, plain dress (S.2594; N.2025/2); 1562, mm. star, tall bust, decorated dress (S.2595; N.2026), the first creased and straightened otherwise very fine, the second good fine (2) £200-250

1269  Elizabeth I, milled coinage, sixpences (3): 1562, mm. star, large bust, small rose (S.2596; N.2027); 1567, mm. lis, small bust, small date (S.2599; N.2030); 1567, mm. lis, small bust, large date (S.2599; N.2030), the first good fine, the second pierced otherwise about very fine, the third with flan flaws on obverse otherwise very fine (3) £250-300

1270  Elizabeth I, milled coinage, sixpence, 1571, mm. castle (over lis), large crowned bust l. with rose behind, rev. long cross fourchée over shield, date above shield (S.2600; N.2031), creased and straightened, otherwise about very fine, very rare £300-400

* ex Shuttlewood collection, Spink, 15 March 2001, lot 444

1271  Elizabeth I, milled coinage, groat, mm. star (1560-1566), crowned bust l., rev. long cross fourchée over shield (S.2601; N.2032), creased and straightened, otherwise about very fine, rare £200-250

1272  Elizabeth I, milled coinage, threepence, 1562, mm. star, tall crowned bust l. with rose behind, rev. long cross fourchée over shield (S.2603; N.2034), slightly creased, very fine, rare £200-250

1273  Elizabeth I, milled coinage, halfgroat, mm. star (1560-1566), crowned bust l., rev. long cross fourchée over shield (S.2606; N.2037), slightly creased, otherwise very fine, rare £250-300
1274 James I, second coinage, Britain crown, mm. tower (1612-14), crowned third bust r., rev. crowned shield of arms, IR above (S.2625; N.2091), about very fine, scarce £350-400
  * ex Clarendon

1275 James I, third coinage, laurel, mm. lis (1623-1624), fourth laur. bust l., mark of value behind, rev. long cross fleury over crowned shield of arms (S.2638B; N.2114), slightly creased, otherwise very fine £1000-1200

1276 James I, third coinage, laurel, mm. lis (1623-1624), fourth laur. bust l., mark of value behind, rev. long cross fleury over crowned shield of arms (S.2638C; N.2114), small cross scratched under denomination, otherwise about extremely fine £1200-1400

1277 James I, third coinage, quarter laurel, mm. spur rowel (1619-1620), second laur. bust l., mark of value behind, rev. long cross fleury over crowned shield of arms (S.2642; N.2118), about extremely fine £375-425

1278 James I, first coinage, shilling, mm. thistle (1603-1604), first bust r., value behind head, rev. shield of arms (S.2645; N.2072), good fine, scarce £150-180

1279 James I, first coinage, shilling, mm. thistle (1603-1604), second bust r., value behind head, rev. shield of arms (S.2646; N.2073), good fine £100-120

1280 James I, first coinage, shilling, mm. lis (1604-1605), second bust r., value behind head, rev. shield of arms (S.2646; N.2073), about very fine £120-150

1281 James I, first coinage, halfgroat, first bust, mm. lis (S.2649; N.2076); penny, second bust, mm. lis (S.2650A; N.2077); halfpenny, mm. lis (S.2651; N.2078), fine to very fine (3) £120-150

1282 James I, first coinage, penny, mm. thistle (1603-1604), crowned fifth bust r., mark of value behind, rev. shield of arms (S.2650; N.2077), very fine, a rare denomination £140-160
1283 James I, second coinage, crown, mm. grapes (1607) over escallop (over rose?), king on horseback r., rev. garnished shield of arms (S.2652; N.2097), minor flan flaws, about very fine, rare

£1000-1200

1284 James I, second coinage, shilling, mm. tower (1612-1613), crowned fifth bust r., mark of value behind, rev. shield of arms (S.2656; N.2101), toned, very fine, a scarce mark

£200-220

1285 James I, second coinage, shillings (3): third bust, mm. rose (S.2654; N.2099); fourth bust, mm. rose (S.2655; N.2100); fifth bust, mm. coronet (S.2656; N.2101), fine to good fine, the last rare (3)

£200-250

1286 James I, second coinage, sixpences (2): 1605, third bust, mm. lis (S.2657; N.2102); 1605, fourth bust, mm. rose (S.2658; N.2103), the first fine, the second about very fine (2)

£150-180

1287 James I, second coinage, sixpence, 1609, mm. key, fourth bust r., rev. shield of arms with date above (S.2658; N.2103), some light scratches, otherwise about very fine

£100-120

1288 James I, second coinage, sixpence, 1610, mm. bell, fourth bust r., rev. shield of arms with date above (S.2658; N.2103), about very fine

£120-150

1289 James I, second coinage, sixpences (2): 1610, fourth bust, mm. mullet, wide date (S.2658; N.2103); 1612, fourth bust, mm. tower (S.2658; N.2103), the first fine, the second good fine (2)

£150-180

1290 James I, second coinage, sixpences (2): 1613/2, fourth bust, mm. trefoil (S.2658; N.2103); 1615, fourth bust, mm. tun (S.2658; N.2103), the first with small scrape in obverse field otherwise very fine, the second scratched and partly corroded, fine (2)

£150-180

1291 James I, second coinage, halfgroat, mm. rose (S.2659; N.2104); penny, mm. coronet (S.2661; N.2106/1); halfpenny, mm. rose (S.2663; N.2107), fine to very fine (3)

£100-120

1292 James I, third coinage, crown, mm. lis (1623-1624), king on horseback r., grass groundline, rev. garnished shield of arms (S.2664; N.2120), very fine, scarce

£1200-1500
1293 James I, third coinage, halfcrown, mm. lis (1623-1624), king on horseback r., plain groundline, rev. garnished shield of arms (S.2666; N.2122), scratched on obverse, otherwise about very fine, scarce £200-250

1294 James I, third coinage, shilling, mm. trefoil (1624), sixth bust r., value behind head, legend reads FR ET HI, rev. shield of arms (S.2668; N.2124), good fine £100-120

1295 James I, third coinage, sixpence, 1624, sixth bust, mm. trefoil, crowned bust r., rev. shield of arms (S.2670; N.2126), surfaces rough, otherwise about very fine £70-80

1296 James I, third coinage, sixpences (3): 1621, sixth bust, mm. rose (S.2670; N.2126); 1623, sixth bust, mm. lis (S.2670; N.2126); 1624, sixth bust, mm. trefoil (S.2670; N.2126), fine to very fine, the first scraped on obverse (3) £250-300

1297 James I, third coinage, halfgroat, mm. lis (S.2671; N.2127); penny, no mm. (S.2672; N.2128); halfpenny, no mm. (S.2673; N.2129), fine to very fine (3) £100-120

1298 James I, farthings (3): Harington type 1a, mm. pellet (S.2674; N.2130); Harington type 2, mm. lis (S.2676; N.2132); Lennox type 3, mm. ball (S.2679; N.2135), good fine to about extremely fine, the first rare (3) £150-200

1299 Charles I, gold crown, Tower mint, mm. lis (1625), crowned bust l., wearing lace collar, mark of value behind, rev. crowned square-topped shield (S.2709; N.2179), good fine £300-350

1300 Charles I, crown, Tower mint, type 1a, mm. cross calvary (1625-1626), king on horseback l., rev. long cross fourchée over shield (S.2753; N.2190), traces of mounting, otherwise about very fine, scarce £1200-1400

1301 Charles I, halfcrown, Tower mint, type 1a3, mm. cross calvary (1625-1626), king on horseback l., no ground-line, rev. garnished shield of arms (S.2766; N.2202), good fine, rare £150-180

1302 Charles I, halfcrown, Tower mint, type 2c, mm. harp (1632-1633), king on horseback l., rev. oval draped shield of arms with CR at sides (S.2771; N.2207), about very fine, scarce £150-180

1303 Charles I, halfcrown, Tower mint, type 3a1, mm. crown (1635-1636), king on horseback l., scarf flies from king’s waist, rev. garnished oval shield of arms (S.2773; N.2209), very fine £150-180
1304  **Charles I**, halfcrowns (2), Tower mint, type 3a2, mm. anchor (S.2775; N.2211); type 3a2, mm. triangle, rough ground under horse (S.2776; N.2212), *about very fine, the second with pitted surfaces* (2) £150-180

1305  **Charles I**, halfcrown, Tower mint, under Parliament, type 3a3, mm. (P) (1643-1644), crowned figure of king on horseback l., shouldering sword, no ground, rev. oval garnished shield (S.2778; N.2213), uneven flan, *from a hoard, probably as struck* £120-140

1306  **Charles I**, halfcrown, Tower mint, under Parliament, type 3a3, mm. eye (1645), crowned figure of king on horseback l., shouldering sword, no ground, rev. oval garnished shield (S.2778; N.2213), *about very fine* £100-120

1307  **Charles I**, halfcrown, Tower mint, under Parliament, type 3a3, mm. sun/eye (1645), crowned figure of king on horseback l., shouldering sword, no ground, rev. oval garnished shield (S.2778; N.2213), uneven flan, *from a hoard, probably as struck* £120-140

1308  **Charles I**, halfcrown, Tower mint, under Parliament, type 3a3, mm. sun (1645-1646), crowned figure of king on horseback l., shouldering sword, no ground, rev. oval garnished shield (S.2778; N.2213), uneven flan, *from a hoard, probably as struck* £110-120

1309  **Charles I**, halfcrowns (2), Tower mint, under Parliament, type 3a3, mm. unclear (S.2778; N.2213); type 4, mm. triangle in circle (S.2779; N.2214), *about very fine* (2) £150-180

1310  **Charles I**, halfcrowns (2), Tower mint, under Parliament, type 5, mm. sun (1645-1646), mm. sceptre (1646-1648) (S.2780; N.2215), *very fine and fine, scarce* (2) £200-250

1311  **Charles I**, halfcrown, Tower mint, under Parliament, group V, type 5, mm. sun (1645-1646), crowned figure of king on horseback l., shouldering sword, tall spirited horse, rev. oval garnished shield of arms (S.2780; N.2215), *on a full flan, cleaned, very fine, scarce* £100-120
Charles I, halfcrown, Tower mint, under Parliament, group V, type 5, mm. sceptre (1646-1648), crowned figure of king on horseback l., shouldering sword, tall spirited horse, rev. oval garnished shield of arms (S.2780; N.2215), on a small flan, weak on horse but good portrait of king, good very fine £100-120

Charles I, shilling, Tower mint, type 1, mm. cross calvary (1625-1626), crowned bust 2 to l., value behind head, rev. long cross fourchée over shield (S.2782; N.2216), small scratch in obverse field, otherwise very fine, scarce £200-250

Charles I, shilling, Tower mint, type 2a, mm. rose (1631-1632), crowned bust l., value behind head, rev. oval garnished shield with CR above (S.2787; N.2221), small edge flaw, very fine £150-180

Charles I, shilling, Tower mint, type 2b, mm. rose (1631-1632), crowned bust l., value behind head, rev. oval garnished shield with CR and plume above (S.2788; N.2222), some scrapes and scratches otherwise good fine, rare £150-180

Charles I, shillings (2), Tower mint, type 3.1, mm. portcullis (S.2789; N.2223); type 3a, mm. bell (S.2791; N.2225), the first lightly scratched across obverse, otherwise both about very fine (2) £120-150

Charles I, shillings (3), Tower mint, type 4.3, mm. anchor (S.2796; N.2229); type 4.4, mm. triangle (S.2799; N.2231); type 4.4, mm. (P) (S.2800; N.2231), fine to very fine (3) £150-200

Charles I, shilling, Tower mint, type 1, mm. lis (S.2781; N.2216); sixpence, 1625, Tower mint, type 1, mm. lis (S.2805; N.2235), the first fine, the second with edge flaw and some contact marks otherwise about very fine (2) £150-180

Charles I, sixpence, 1626, Tower mint, type 1a1, mm. cross calvary, crowned bust l., value behind head, rev. long cross fourchée over shield, date above shield (S.2807; N.2236), edge flaw, otherwise very fine with some toning, rare £200-250

Charles I, sixpence, Tower mint, type 2b, mm. rose (1631-1632), crowned bust l., value behind head, rev. oval garnished shield with CR and plume above (S.2810; N.2239), good fine, rare £120-150

Charles I, sixpences (3), Tower mint: type 3a, mm. tun (S.2813; N.2241); type 4.2, mm. anchor (S.2816; N.2245); type 4.3, mm. triangle (S.2817; N.2246), good fine to very fine, the first scraped on obverse (3) £250-300

Charles I, sixpence, Tower mint, type 4.1, mm. tun (1636-1638), crowned bust l., value behind head, rev. cross moline over shield (S.2814; N.2243), nice very fine, scarce £150-180
1323 Charles I, halfgroats (5), Tower mint: type 1a, mm. negro’s head (S.2823; N.2249); type 2a, mm. plume/rose (S.2824; N.2250); type 3a1, mm. tun (S.2831; N.2257); type 3a3, mm. (P) (S.2833; N.2258); type 3a7, mm. sun over eye (S.2836; N.2260); penny, type 2a1, mm. rose (S.2842; N.2266); penny, type 3a2, mm. two pellets (S.2850; N.2273), fine to very fine (7) £200-250

1324 Charles I, Briot’s second milled issue (1638-1639), halfcrown, mm. anchor and B, king on horseback l., rev. crowned garnished oval shield of arms with CR at sides (S.2858; N.2304), nice very fine, rare £1300-1500

1325 Charles I, Briot’s second milled issue (1638-1639), shilling, mm. anchor and B, crowned bust l., value behind head, rev. long cross fourchée over shield (S.2859; N.2305), some light scratches, about very fine, scarce £200-250

1326 Charles I, Briot’s second milled issue (1638-1639), sixpence, mm. anchor and mullet/anchor, crowned bust l., value behind head, rev. long cross fourchée over shield (S.2860; N.2306), good fine £120-150

1327 Charles I, York mint (1643-1644), shilling, type 4, mm. lion, crowned bust l., value behind head with small lozenges above and below, rev. crowned garnished oval shield of arms with EBOR below (S.2873; N.2319), about very fine, scarce £300-400

1328 Charles I, York mint (1643-1644), threepence, mm. lion, crowned bust l., value behind head, rev. long cross fleury over shield (S.2877; N.2323), fine, scarce £80-100

1329 Charles I, Aberystwyth mint (1638-1642), shilling, mm. book, inner circle on rev. only (S.2882; N.2329); groat, mm. book, small bust (S.2893; N.2338), both fine, the first rare (2) £300-400

1330 Charles I, Oxford mint (1642-1646), halfcrown, 1634 (sic), unidentified mm., king on horseback l., plume behind horse, rev. DISSIPENTIA OXONIA EXVGATE DEVS, declaration in two lines, three plumes above and date below (S. ; N. ; Brooker -), fine, probably a contemporary forgery, an interesting piece £150-180
1331 Charles I, Oxford mint (1642-1646), shilling, 1643, mm. Oxford plume/-, large Oxford bust to l., value behind head, rev. declaration in three lines, three Oxford plumes above and date below (S.2972; N.2444), very fine, rare £600-800

1332 Charles I, Oxford mint (1642-1646), groat, 1644, mm. floriated cross/-, Oxford bust to l., flanked by plume and value, rev. declaration in three lines, Shrewsbury plume and two lis above, date and OX below (S.2985; N.2462/1), crudely pierced in centre, otherwise very fine, rare £100-120

1333 Charles I, Exeter mint (1643-1646), shilling, 1644, mm. rose, crowned bust l., value behind head, rev. garnished oval shield of arms (S.3085; N.2575), about fine, rare £200-250

1334 Charles I, Newark besieged, halfcrown, 1646, arched crown between C-R, mark of value below, rev. OBS./NEWARK, date below (S.3140A; N.2638), good fine £1000-1200

1335 Charles I, Newark besieged, ninepence, 1646, arched crown between CR, mark of value below, rev. OBS NEWARK, date below (S.3144), has been plugged, traces of undertype visible, good fine £250-300

1336 Charles I, Pontefract besieged, shilling, 1648, octagonal, crown above C-R, rev. castle between OBS and sword, PC above, date below (S.3148; N.2646), 16 of date weak, rough surfaces, otherwise good very fine, rare £2500-3000
1337  **Charles I**, Pontefract besieged, shilling, 1648, octagonal, in the name of Charles II, crown above C-R, rev. castle gateway with flag dividing P-C, a cannon projecting from r. tower, to l., OBS (S.3150; N.2648), *weak across centre of obverse, good very fine, rare*  £3000-3500

1338  **Commonwealth**, crown, 1654, English shield of arms within wreath, rev. conjoined shields, mark of value above, wt. 29.42gms. (S.3214; ESC.7), *extensive traces of old gilding, about very fine, scarce*  £1200-1500

1339  **Commonwealth**, halfcrown, mm. sun, 1653, English shield of arms within wreath, rev. conjoined shields, mark of value above (S.3215; ESC.431), *scratches, fair to fine*  £125-150

1340  **Commonwealth**, halfcrown, mm. anchor, 1660, English shield of arms within wreath, rev. conjoined shields, mark of value above, wt. 10.67gms. (S.3216; ESC.442), *probably a contemporary forgery due to unusually low weight, obverse reads COMMONWEALTH due to double striking, scratches, about fine*  £400-450
1341 Commonwealth, shilling, mm. sun, 1651, English shield of arms within wreath, only stops are at mm., rev. conjoined shields, mark of value above (S.3217; ESC.984A), surfaces rough, nearly very fine, scarce £200-250

1342 Commonwealth, shilling, mm. anchor, 1660, English shield of arms within wreath, rev. conjoined shields, mark of value above (S.3218; N.2725), weak in places, creased, nearly very fine, very rare £900-1200

1343 Commonwealth, sixpence, mm. sun, 1652, English shield of arms within wreath, rev. conjoined shields, mark of value above (S.3219; ESC.1486), slightly clipped, about fine, scarce £125-150

1344 Commonwealth, halfgroat; penny; halfpenny, shield of arms within wreath, rev. conjoined shields, mark of value above (S.3221/2/3; ESC.2160/2263/2363), fair to fine (3) £120-140

1345 Oliver Cromwell, crown, by Simon, 1658/7, dr. bust l., rev. crowned shield of arms (S.3226; N.2745; ESC.10), has been gilded, good very fine £1500-1750

1346 Oliver Cromwell, shilling, 1658, dr. bust l., rev. crowned shield of arms (S.3228; ESC.1005), about fine £800-1000

1347 Charles II, hammered coinage (1660-1662), third issue, halfcrown, mm. crown, crowned bust l., mark of value behind, rev. shield of arms over cross fourchée (S.3321; ESC.456), scratches, about fine £150-200
1348  Charles II, hammered coinage (1660-1662), third issue, shilling, mm. crown, crowned bust l., mark of value behind, rev. shield of arms over cross fourchée (S.3322; ESC.1019), about fine £150-200

1349  Charles II, hammered coinage (1660-1662), third issue, sixpence, mm. crown, crowned bust l., mark of value behind, rev. shield of arms over cross fourchée (S.3323; ESC.1510), nearly very fine £275-325

1350  Charles II, hammered coinage (1660-1662), third issue, maundy set, undated, crowned bust l., mark of value behind, rev. shield of arms over cross fourchée (S.3324/5/6/7), fine to very fine (4) £150-200

1351  Charles II, hammered coinage (1660-1662), halfgroats (2); Charles I, Richmond farthing, rev. reads ERA for FRA (S.3310/17/3187), all fine (3) £100-120

1352  Charles II, guinea, 1679, fourth laur. bust r., rev. crowned cruciform shields, sceptres in angles (S.3344), good very fine/about extremely fine, scarce in this grade £2500-3000

1353  Charles II, crown, 1663, XV, first laur. bust r., rev. crowned cruciform shields, interlinked Cs in angles (S.3354; ESC.22), about fine £125-150
1354 James II, crown, 1686, SECVNDO, no stops on obverse, first laur. bust l., rev. crowned cruciform shields (S.3406; ESC.77), *about very fine/very fine* £550-650

The first year of issue.

1355 James II, crown, 1688, QVARTO, second laur. bust l., rev. crowned cruciform shields (S.3407; ESC.80), *fine* £150-200

1356 William and Mary, crown, 1691, TERTIO, conjoined laur. busts r., rev. crowned cruciform shields, interlinked WMs in angles (S.3433; ESC.82), *good fine* £500-550

1357 William and Mary, crown, 1692, QVARTO, conjoined laur. busts r., rev. crowned cruciform shields, interlinked WMs in angles (S.3433; ESC.83), *weakness in legend at 12 o’clock on obverse, otherwise good very fine* £1000-1200

1358 William III, half guinea, 1696, elephant and castle, laur. bust r., elephant and castle below, rev. crowned cruciform shields, sceptres in angles (S.3466), *flaw by 16 of date, otherwise good fine, very rare* £500-550
1359 **William III**, crown, 1696, OCTAVO, first laur. and dr. bust r. rev. crowned cruciform shields (S.3470; ESC.89), *surfaces pitted, good very fine* £150-200

1360 **Anne**, half guinea, 1710, bust l., rev. crowned cruciform shields, sceptres in angles (S.3575), *slightly creased, very fine* £350-400

1361 **Anne**, crown, 1707E, SEXTO, second bust l., E below, rev. crowned cruciform shields (S.3600; ESC.103), *good fine, reverse better* £150-200

1362 **Anne**, crown, 1708, SEPTIMO, plumes, second bust l., rev. crowned cruciform shields, plumes in angles (S.3602; ESC.108), *edge Hammered, otherwise fine* £100-120

1363 **George I**, crown, 1716, SECVNDO, roses and plumes, laur. bust r., rev. crowned cruciform shields, roses and plumes in angles (S.3639; ESC.110), *toned, very fine* £800-1000

1364 **George II**, guinea, 1732, second young laur. head l., rev. crowned shield of arms (S.3674), *mount marks on edge, fine* £250-300
1365 George II, crown, 1741, D. QUARTO, roses, young laur. and dr. bust l., rev. crowned cruciform shields, roses in angles (S.3687; ESC.123), cleaned, very fine £600-700

1366 George III, guinea, 1777, fourth laur. head r., rev. crowned shield of arms (S.3728), scuffed, otherwise about extremely fine £300-350

1367 George III, guinea, 1777, fourth laur. head r., rev. crowned shield of arms (S.3728), repaired in front of face, very fine £225-250

1368 George III, guinea, 1791, fifth laur. head r., rev. crowned shield of arms (S.3729), scratches on obverse, good fine £200-220

1369 George III, half guinea, 1794, fifth laur. head r., rev. crowned shield of arms (S.3735), bent, good fine £110-120

1370 George III, half guinea, 1802, sixth laur. head r., rev. crowned shield of arms within Garter (S.3736), flaws by date, gilt, good very fine £100-120

1371 George III, quarter guinea, 1762, laur. head r., rev. crowned shield of arms (S.3741), good very fine £250-300

1372 George III, quarter guinea, 1762, laur. head r., rev. crowned shield of arms (S.3741), good fine £120-150
1373  **George III**, dollar, oval countermarked on portrait 8 reales of Charles IV, 1794FM, Mexico City (S.3765A; ESC.129), *nearly extremely fine* £550-600


1375  **George III**, half sovereign, 1820, laur. head r., *rev.* crowned shield of arms (S.3786), *good fine* £100-120

1376  **George III**, crown, 1819, LX, laur. head r., *rev.* St George and dragon (S.3787; ESC.216), *almost extremely fine* £250-300

1377  **George III**, crown, 1820, LX, laur. head r., *rev.* St George and dragon (S.3787; ESC.219), *mount marks on obverse, very fine*; **George IV**, crown, 1822, TERTIO, laur. head l., *rev.* St George and the dragon (S.3803; ESC.252), *fine* £40-50
1378  George IV, sovereign, 1822, laur. head l., rev. St. George and the dragon (S.3800), cleaned, ex ring mount, very fine £225-250

1379  George IV, crown, 1822, TERTIO, laur. head l., rev. St. George and the dragon (S.3805; ESC.252), bright, good very fine £250-300

1380  Victoria, sovereign, 1853, young head l., rev. crowned shield of arms within wreath (S.3852C), good very fine £125-150

1381  Victoria, sovereign, 1886 M, young head l., M below, rev. St. George and the dragon (S.3857C), almost extremely fine £125-150

1382  Victoria, half sovereign, 1885, young head l., rev. crowned shield of arms (S.3861), good very fine £60-80

1383  Victoria, crowns (3), 1844, star edge stops; 1845, cinquefoil edge stops; 1847, young head l., rev. crowned shield of arms within wreath (S.3882; ESC.280/2/6), fine to very fine (3) £200-250
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Details</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1384</td>
<td>Victoria, proof crown, 1847, UNDECIMO, ‘Gothic’ bust l., rev. crowned, cruciform shields (S.3883; ESC.288), nearly extremely fine</td>
<td></td>
<td>£800-900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1385</td>
<td>Victoria, crowns (6), 1887; 1888, narrow date; 1889; 1890; 1891; 1892, ‘Jubilee’ bust l., rev. St. George and the dragon (S.3921; ESC.296/98/99/300/01/02), very fine to about extremely fine (6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>£180-200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1386</td>
<td>Victoria, crowns (4), 1893, LVI; 1897, LX; 1899, LXII; 1899, LXIII, veiled bust l., rev. St. George and the dragon (S.3937; ESC.303/12/16/17), very fine to almost extremely fine (4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>£200-250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1387</td>
<td>Edward VII, crown, 1902, bare head r., rev. St. George and the dragon (S.3978; ESC.361), very fine</td>
<td></td>
<td>£40-50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1388</td>
<td>George V, proof crown, 1927, bare head l., rev. large crown within circular wreath (S.4036; ESC.367), extremely fine</td>
<td></td>
<td>£120-140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1389</td>
<td>George V, crown, 1928, bare head l., rev. large crown within circular wreath (S.4036; ESC.368), extremely fine or better</td>
<td></td>
<td>£180-200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1390</td>
<td>George V, crown, 1929, bare head l., rev. large crown within circular wreath (S.4036; ESC.369), almost extremely fine</td>
<td></td>
<td>£140-160</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1391 George V, crown, 1930, bare head l., rev. large crown within circular wreath (S.4036; ESC.370), good very fine £120-140

1392 George V, crown, 1931, head l., rev. large crown within circular wreath (S.4036; ESC.371), extremely fine £160-180

1393 George V, crown, 1932, bare head l., rev. large crown with circular wreath (S.4036; ESC.372), good very fine, scarce £250-300

1394 George V, crowns (2), 1933, 1935; George VI, crowns (2), 1937, Coronation, 1951, Festival of Britain; Elizabeth II, crowns (2), 1953, Coronation, 1960, New York Exhibition (S.4036/50/78/4111/36/43), very fine or better (6) £150-180

1395 George V, crown, 1936, bare head l., rev. large crown within circular wreath (S.4036; ESC.381), good very fine, scarce £250-300

Scottish Coins

1396 William I ‘the Lion’, penny, short cross and stars coinage, phase B (c.1205-1230), LE REI WILAM, crude head l. with sceptre, rev. hVE WALTER, voided short cross with stars in angles (S.5029), small edge chip, some weakness, otherwise very fine £80-100

1397 David II, first coinage, second issue (c.1333-1357), penny, rev. REX SCOTTORVM, small lettering (S.5088); Robert II (1371-1390), halfgroat, Edinburgh (S.5138), both fine, the second scarce (2) £100-120

1398 David II, second coinage (1357-1367), groat, type B, Edinburgh, large young bust l. breaking tressure, rev. long cross and mullets (S.5095), creased, otherwise very fine £100-120
1399 **David II**, third coinage (1367-1371), groat, type B, Edinburgh, large bust l. breaking tressure, star on sceptre handle, trefoils in spandrels, rev. long cross and mullets (S.5125), *small edge clip, otherwise very fine* £120-150

1400 **Robert II** (1371-1390), groat, Edinburgh, crowned bust l., star at base of sceptre, trefoils within tressure, rev. cross, mullets in angles (S.5131), *very fine* £120-140

1401 **Robert III**, heavy coinage (1390-c.1403), groat, Edinburgh, crowned bust facing within tressure, rev. long cross and pellets, fleurs-de-lis in legends on both sides (S.5164A), *minor double-striking on obverse, very fine* £150-180

1402 **Mary**, first period (1542-1558), bawbee, Edinburgh, rev. voided saltire cross (S.5433); **James VI**, second coinage, half-merk, 1572 (S.5478); eighth coinage, ⅛-thistle merk, 1602 (S.5500), *fine to very fine* (3) £120-150

1403 **Mary and Henry Darnley**, ryal, 1566, crowned shield, thistle each side, rev. tortoise climbing palm tree, countermarked with a crowned thistle (S.5425), *very fine* £450-500
1404 James VI, after accession to English throne, thirty shillings, mm. thistle, king on horseback r., rev. garnished shield of arms, Scottish arms in 1st and 4th quarters (S.5504), good fine £120-150

1405 Charles I, third coinage (1637-1642), Falconer’s second issue, twelve shillings, mm. thistle/-, F at end of obv. legend (S.5561); Falconer’s first issue, forty pence, no mm., rev. F above crown (S.5579), the first with minor edge damage otherwise very fine, the second scratched, fine (2) £120-150

Irish Coins

1406 Hiberno-Norse, Sihtric Anlaffsson, penny, phase I (c.995-1020), Dublin, imitating long cross type of Aethelred II, SIHTRIC REX DYFLNI, bust l., rev. FÆREMIN MO DYFLI, long cross (S.6103), plugged, otherwise very fine, rare £250-300

1407 John, third coinage (c.1207-1211), penny, Dublin, Roberd (S.6228); Henry III (1216-1272), penny, type IIa, Dublin, Ricard (S.6240); Edward I (1272-1307), pennies (2), second coinage, Dublin, type Ib, type IVa (S.6247, 6251); Edward IV (1461-1483), penny, Dublin, rev. quatrefoil in centre (S.6361), penny, Drogheda, rev. rose in centre (S.6370), fine to very fine (6) £200-250

1408 Henry VII, early ‘three crowns’ issue (1485-1487), groat, DOMINVS HYBERNIE, long cross over shield of arms, rev. DOMINVS HYBERNIE, three crowns over long cross (S.6415), margins partly flat, otherwise very fine, scarce £150-180

1409 Henry VIII, first harp issue (1534-1540), groat, mm. crown, rev. crowned h and K (Katherine Howard) flanking harp (S.6474); second harp issue (1540-1542), groat, mm. trefoil, rev. crowned h and R flanking harp (S.6479); posthumous issue (1547-c.1550), sixpence, type IV, mm. unclear (S.6488); Philip & Mary, groat, 1558, mm. -/rose (S.6501D), fine to about very fine, the third badly scraped (4) £200-250
1410 **Elizabeth I**, ‘fine’ coinage, shilling, 1561, mm. harp, crowned bust l., **rev. three harps dividing date** (S.6505), **good fine, scarce** £250-300

1411 **Elizabeth I**, third coinage (1601-1602), pennies (2): 1601, mm. trefoil (S.6510), 1602, mm. martlet (S.6510A); James I, second coinage, shilling, mm. rose, third bust (S.6515), sixpence, mm. martlet, first bust (S.6517), **fine to about very fine, the third scratched on king’s face** (4) £100-120

1412 **James II**, ‘gunmoney’ coinage (1689-1690), crown, 1690, king on horseback l., **rev. four crowned shields in the form of a cross, crown at centre, date in angles of cross, legend reads VICTO/RE (S.6578A), overstruck on a large size halfcrown, very fine and rare** £200-250

1413 **George I**, William Wood’s coinage (1722-1724), halfpennies (2): type I, 1722 (S.6600), type II, 1724, **rev. legend continuous** (S.6601), **fine** (2) £80-100

**Anglo-Galic Coins**

1414 **Henry II** (1154-1189), denier, Aquitaine (Elias 1); **Richard I**, denier, Poitou (Elias 8); **Edward I**, as heir, denier au lion (Elias 13), as king, denier au léopard, first type (Elias 18), **fine to very fine** (4) £150-200

1415 **Edward II** (1307-1327), maille blanche hibernie, cross pattée, **rev. Aquitanian castle with three pellets below** (Elias 32), **very fine** £120-150

1416 **Edward III** (1327-1377), sterling, **rev. saltires after EDWARD and ANGL (Elias 56a); denier au léopard, second type, rosette below leopard (Elias 95); denier au léopard, third type, rev. G in first quarter of cross** (Elias 98), **fine, the latter two rare** (3) £120-150
1417  **Edward the Black Prince** (1362-1376), demi-gros, second issue, La Rochelle, bust r. with sword, two pellets at beginning and R at end of legend, rev. long cross and pellets (Elias 182), *surface crack across obverse, otherwise very fine, scarce* £120-150

1418  **Edward the Black Prince** (1362-1376), demi-gros, Poitiers, second issue, crowned bust r. with sword, rev. long cross and pellets, single pellet before inner legend (Elias 180a), *some old scratches, about very fine* £100-120

1419  **Edward the Black Prince** (1362-1376), hardi d’argent, Bordeaux (Elias 202); **Richard II**, hardi d’argent (Elias 228), *the first good very fine, the second scratched, fine (2)* £120-150

1420  **Henry IV-VI**, hardi d’argent (Elias 233d); **Henry V**, niquet, Saint-Lô (Elias 261); **Henry VI**, grand blanc aux écus, Saint-Lô (Elias 288), *fine to good fine, the second rare (3)* £150-200

1421  **Henry VI** (1422-1453), grand blanc aux écus, Rouen, hERICVS above two shields of arms, rev. cross flanked by lis and leopard, hERICVS below (Elias 287), *good very fine* £120-150

**Crusader Coins**

1422  **Crusader coins** (6): Antioch, ‘bare-head’ denier, ‘helmet’ denier; Jerusalem, **Baldwin III** (1143-1163), denier & obole; Tripoli, ‘star and crescent’ denier, ‘star’ denier, *fine to very fine, the obole scarce (6)* £150-200

**End of Sale**